

Master C.V.V. Naminikaram



Hastis Chennaluru

THE AIM OF MASTER CVV'S YOGA
(PHYSICAL IMMORTALITY)

The Master CVV's Yoga (New Yoga) was started by Master CVV for the following reasons.

1. "The secrets and the cause of creation are taught here in a simple manner to make one a wise man however ignorant or poor one may be. Ways are being paved to give all wisdom during family life itself without discarding it, to be without disease, old age and death. Not only we but also those who are closely associated with us will enjoy these fruits. MTA (Independence declaration, Dt. 1.7.1910 5.20 p.m.)

2. "To keep you without death and birth and to make you realize the 'Deluding One'". MTA (Disobedience cannot be tolerated, dt.25.11.1912)

3. "This New Yoga is enabling all to enjoy all the Siddhis, obtainable by yoga, in this physical body and in full conscious state. I have given you directions, symbolic ways for your development. You must try to learn the meaning of these symbols and then question me, if you have any doubts". MTA (Pillar Test, Dt.28.08.1917)

4. "Recalling the Dead":

1. The Dead whose body was burnt.

2. Whose body still here but life extrivent

3. Those about to die-stopping their death.

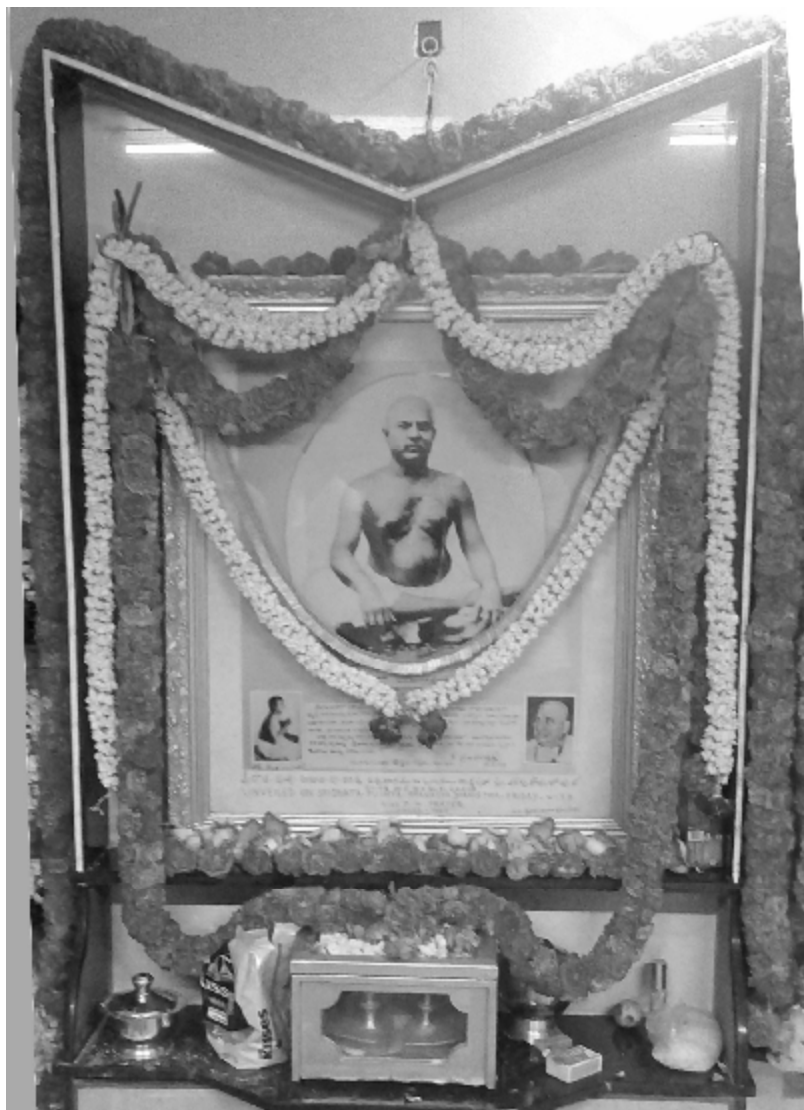
4. When after two months, the matter is collected by stability in the man (the father) and ground is not ready, it will return seven times like this it will do. (RSG Notes) By this 4 Dead occurrences has been tried. (D.423)

5. "(4). Do not give cause for any kind of irritation either to yourself or to anybody else down to the humblest menial servant under any circumstances and if anything unavoidable happens, peacefully leave it and try to settle the matter amicably". MTA

"(5) Try to best possible extent to avoid your appearing before any court under any circumstances". MTA
(Supplementary Instructions, Dt. 17.12.1917)

6. The following persons are unfit to practice this yoga.

"Non-vegetarian, Alcoholic, Cigar, Cigarette, other stimulant articles using person, characterless people, wretched fellow, ridiculous, illiterates, hidden tempers, uncultured, Jealousy & misbehaving, feeble minded man of haughty temper, anger tendency, egoism, suspicion, emotion, tit for tat, giving up dharma, self-boasting. Don't abuse others; don't try to find fault with others; don't hurt others; don't be jealousy of depressed on seeing others development." MTA



Master C.V.V.

WARNING

All the yoga sadhakas are requested to be "Generous hearted and Sympathetic hearts of unanimous consideration" as per MTA version. In this Yoga "thought power is essential and inner observation is most essential, without these two no one can get any salvation". Leave off your false notions and try to come to the Master's path and do the practice i.e. meditation with concentration and inner observation and get development and conquer the death.
MTA

Mere throwing sounds won't help you. You should not satisfy with sounds. MTA. Therefore, all are requested to stop practicing the courses, regulations etc.

Don't give room for undeveloped and unworthy people's wordings. If you hear and follow their wordings, you wouldn't develop, cure from diseases and conquer the death up to the expectations of the Master.

PRIVATE CIRCULATION

**BHRUKTHA RAHITHA TARAKA
RAJAYOGA**

MAHATMA'S LETTERS

TO

MASTER C.V.V.

VOLUME – III

RECORDED BY

THE PUPIL

RAJA YOGA

(NEW YOGA)

RULES, REGULATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

**BY
MAHATMAS**

Published by

SRI PRABHAKARA MITRA MANDALI

Master C.V.V. Yoga Centre Branch

No. 13, Ramulavari North Mada Street, Tirupati - 517507.

**No. 7-21-S7-315, Ramulavari East Mada Street,
Near Konka Street, Tirupati - 517507.**

Cell : 9440046226, 9492695350.



Mother Venkamma

Master C.V.V.



W. Prabhakaradasa,



CVV
Sri Sri Chandrasekharendra.

Aug. 21st 19. Th.

C.V.V

C.V.

7. du self winding coil
seared and stretched
the chain.

8. Steins 60. by self
in one minute.

act 60 opening coil
gotten by chain

Note - Another by next call. C.V will not leave
the pressure too late now, about.

Page

9.20 P.M.

EDITORIAL BOARD

5

A.V.Srinivasacharyulu	Tirupati
R. Munikumar	Tirupati
V.R.L.N.Singh	Tirupati
P.Chandrasekhara Raju	Chittoor
S.Nagaraj	Hyderabad
M.Venugopal	Nasik
M.Srinivasa Murthy	Addanki
K.S.Ravindran	Tirupati
P.L.Rajendran	Tirupati
V.Sugunakumari	Mangalagiri
S.Yogaprabha	Tirupati
K.Narasimha Murthy	Vinjamur
Dr.K.S.Latha	Bangalore
A.Vidya Sekhar	Guntur
P.Krishna Murthy	Cuddapah

YOGA SCHOOL,
DABIR E.A.L. STREET,
Kumbakonam.

666

29-12-19.

Telegram:- "MASTER" Kumbakonam.

MASTER C. V. VENCASAMI RAO.

சுருஷ

மாண்புமிகு சி. வி. வி.

கலாநாயகர்.

மாண்புமிகு கல்வி அமைச்சர்

கலாநாயகர்.

PRARTHANA.

MASTER C. V. V.

NAMASKARAM

Please Rectify

and develop

my system.

12

பிரார்த்தனை.

மாண்புமிகு சி. வி. வி.

கலாநாயகர்.

என் கலைத் தத்துவம்
குறைபாடுகளை நீக்கி
என் கலைத் தத்துவம் விரித்து

பெருக்க

பிரார்த்தனைகளை.

Back side of the card

M. Karasimham.

Telegrama:—"MASTER" Mumbai.

۲۲
۲۳
۲۴

৯০
 ৯১
 ৯২
 ৯৩
 ৯৪
 ৯৫

॥ ५५ ॥

నా శరీరప్రకృతి స్వస్థతచేతి
అపరిమితమైనదే

PRARTHANA.

MASTER C. V. V.
NAMASKARAM

Please Rectify
and develop
my system.

DATE 30-3-20
TIME 5-35 P.M.

பொறாசுத் துறை.

மாண்புமிகு டி. வி. வி.

சென்னை நகரம்.

எண். ச.சீ.சு.நி.உ.எ.எ.
குணமகளை நீர்ப்படுத்தி
வாங்கியதன்மூலம் மிகுந்த

செய்துள்ளது

முடிவாகத் திட்டமிடுதல்.

2

Back side of the card

Initiation No. 675

Name. V. Rindrapathi Pillai

Date 30-3-20

Time 5-35 PM.

FORE WORD

My friend Sri Sreenivasachar-Yulu has asked me to write a foreword to this book "Notes of Master C.V.V." my only qualification being that I am a direct medium of the Master. Though I feel diffident to undertake the task set for me, I write the following few lines in deference to my friends wish. Since the present publication is the first volume of the Notes it may be expected that some more volumes will follow in due course. These publications are intended for private circulation among the votaries of the "NEW YOGA".

The Notes are Master's own. They are original. They are authoritative, authentic and autobiographic or self-revealing. The basic principles of "Bhrukta Rahitha Taraka Rajayoga", their aim, the mode of their working and guidelines for their practice are enunciated therein by the Master.

I remember these Notes were given and explained by means of diagrams by the Master to his mediums personally during the general calls of 1917, 1918 and 1919, at Kumbakonam and also taken down by some of the mediums.

"Practice makes a man perfect" is an old axiom which is too true. We practice this Yoga, to become "Perfect" in the true sense of the term. Perfection as such is only an ideal now. It will become a reality only by the "Practice" of the New Yoga presented by the Master.

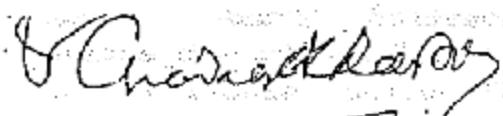
This practice is a discipline by itself. It requires regular consistent and devoted observance of set rules issued by the Master.

Introspection and stock taking of individual subjective experiences during practice and comparing them with those of fellow practitioners and mediums periodically is necessary to see how far we have advanced towards realisation of our aim promised by the Master.

We feel we are entering into a significant period of our Yogic life. The publication of these notes which has been lying dormant in the private records of the Master as some of his mediums synchronises with the beginning of the eventful period. Master indicated to us, his mediums on several occasions that an opportune time would come to understand and appreciate the meaning and significance of his notes in the light of experiences during practice. The time

envisaged by him seems to have arrived. He has fitted us with the requisite equipment and given us insight by the various practices he had prescribed for us. It is for us now to avail of ourselves the opportunity understanding him for our own benefit and the benefit of the world at large.

May He bless our efforts and help us to attain the cherished goal ere long.



V. CHANDRASEKHARA SASTRI

Maddur

28-5-84

A FEW WORDS

The Hallis Comet appeared in 1910. Sri Master C.V.V. had peculiar experiences. He had underwent change from 27th May 1910. At last on 30.05.1910 at 8.30 p.m. the power in the comet entered into his body. Hence he used to conduct May Calls from 27th to 31st May every year till he left the Physical. Likewise, he conducted December Calls from 31st December to 1st January every year. There were always big gatherings. He used to say that he alone had authority to conduct calls. These were link days. The Master had link with Origin at 8.30 p.m. The Notes were written by the Master himself after he had link with the Origin and what he had received from the Origin.

Sri AV.Srinivasacharyulu garu Brought to me a copy of the printed book on 28.05.1983, one of the link days and requested me to write a few words. On seeing the Notes of my Master, I was very much thrilled. I did not have words to write.

The Master gave us, the Mediums, some of the material duly printed, some duly typed. I have given away the notes of the Master to Sri N.R.B.V.Ramamoorthy son of

late Sri N.R.B.Venkatachalam garu. They were not written by the Master. They were written and typed by Sarvasri D.Mahadeva Aiyar and C.Radhakrishna Pillai garu and given to us with permission of the Master. The Notes printed now is different. It was written by the Master himself. It has a special significance.

The Notes are very secret. It is invaluable. They should not be used beyond the limits laid down by the Master. It should be read secretly. No one should write explanatory note or comment on the Notes. It should not be given to any undeserving person.

Sri Acharyulu told me that there are nearly two hundred note books. I pray to Master C.V.V. to give strength to Sri Prabhakara Mitra Mandali, Tirupati to print the notes, other material and distribute carefully to the followers of the New Yoga.

V. Rudrapathy
104. MAMA
TAN B. Narai
Kaz Street
Kanchi
PIN 60 9602

28-5-1983

ONE WORD

Sri P.S.R.Sarma, one the disciples of Sri Mynampati Narasimham Panthulu garu, told me that his guru informed him that books relating to the courses they had done would be available to them. He asked them to preserve the books at Piduguralla and practice all the courses. Hence I have handed over to Chi. P.S.R. Sarma all the Notes written by our Master C.V.V. I do not have any thing. They are in English and not understandable. Since I have no faith in them, I have given away the Notes. I have also given away; the course books etc., which my husband Prof.Pothuraju Narasimham Panthulu garu had practiced when he was alive.

The Notes and diaries written by Master were sold away by his wife and his first daughter-in-law to small shopkeepers since they did not know the value of them. My husband, knowing this, brought them from the vendors by paying Rs.50/- and preserved them. He kept them with the hope that they would be useful when the Master returned. He did not give them to any one. He allowed them to be copied down.

In Piduguralla all the courses are practiced with the help of the books. I was also taken to that place. Whether courses are practiced or not; there is no necessity. By mere uttering work "Rama" many persons have attained Bliss. We are reading stores how great people have performed Tapasya and faced difficulties. Even Sri Krishna did not escape the curse. Unless we suffer from sins done in the past lives, God will not reveal to us. Master C.V.V. has practiced and given us Bhrikta Rahitha Tharaka Raja Yoga so that we can get rid off the sins committed in the past lives within a short period. Blessed are those who practice the Yoga.

8-5-1983

ప. సత్యమ్మా

(P. SATYAMMA)

ONE WORD ABOUT MASTER'S DIARIES

I am extremely happy to see Master's Diaries in print. So far Master's Notes only was printed by Sri Srinivasachari. And now all the 24 volumes of Master's Diaries are printed in one book. This is a great venture of Acharyulu garu. My ambition was to print these 24 volumes in original in offset printing. It may be Master's will, that they should be printed like this by Prabhakara Mitra Mandali of Tirupati.

This book contains excerpts from confidential Diaries of Master C.V.V. in his own hand. They show how hard he strived day and night for ten years for fulfilment of his aim. It is said that he expressed the view that He can complete the work even with a single medium who can be sincere in his effort. That means He stressed on quality but not quantity. His daily practice and programme from 1912 to 1922 and who co-operated was recorded in these diaries, pin pointing to the dates, hours and minutes. There were some gaps here and there, may be due to either not writing the diary or volumes pertaining to that period not available to Sri

These diaries along with other Yoga literature were with Sri Potharaju Narasimham Panthulu garu from 1922 to 1968 till his demise. How he got them into his custody is not known, though there were so many versions. It was Master's blessings that I was very near and dear to him in his last days, just like he was near and dear to Master. Mrs. P. N.Smt.Satyanma garu was so magnanimous that she accepted to part with this treasure, to make it available to posterity.

Master had bestowed on me the choice of being the custodian of his records for fifteen years. Sri Srinivasacharyulu garu persuaded me for two years to allow him to print Master's Diaries and other literature. Finally circumstances led to make me accept publication of Yoga literature, since time has come as per Master's view. Acharyulu garu started printing this Yoga literature in 1983. This Yoga literature, which was in Master's own hand, hidden for sixty years, was brought into the hands of interested Yoga friends, with the herculean effort of Sri Srinivasachari.

Now this heavy volume of Master's diaries from 1912 to 1922 has come out in a Supreme Style since it is of Supreme Master. I

congratulate Sri Srinivasachari
for his successful venture and
appeal our Yoga friends to
encourage him. I pray Master to
bestow health, strength and vigour
on Achari Garu to continue his
efforts.

Vijayawada
25-07-1993



(P.S.R. SARMA)



Preface

Sri Prabhakara Mitra Mandali, (Master CVV Yoga Centre Branch), Tirupati has already published Master CVV's Notes Vol.I, II & III; Master's own handwritten Diaries' and Mahatma's Letters Vol.I & II which are original; Now we are publishing Mahatma's Letters Vol.III.

Mahatma's Letters Vol.I&II were recorded by Sri S.Sundaram, Medium No.2. These are called as S.S. Lectures. But we have gone through the whole literature and printed in the name of Mahathma's Letters. Master CVV sent some questions to various Mahathmas and they gave replies and the replies were recorded by S.S. It is not proper to call as S.S. Lectures. S.S. is only a recorded person who recorded the words of Mahathams.

Now the third Volume was recorded by the Pupil i.e. S.Sundaram. He is called as superintendent for the society.

We are giving hereunder Master CVV's signature, M.No.1 along with pupil S.Sundaram signature, M.No.2,

V. Ramacha-ndran signature, M.No.11,
C.V. Venkat Rao signature, M.No.4,
Ramachandra. Iyar signature, M.No.13
and their initials also.

as per note over leaf
Note signatures
Master C. V. Venkat Rao
Enfil S. Sundara Iyer
medium Ramachandra
do C. V. Venkat Rao
do C. V. Venkat Rao
Enfil u
Initials u M. T. A.

1. FORGED SIGNATURE OF MTA

Some of the mediums forged the signature of MTA for which MTA warned the Master and called for explanation; the reply should be reached on the same night at once. See the following paragraphs for the above matter.

Giving dash marks like as 4 columns marked as straight line, when my initial being as three dashes having vertical lines as /// hundred and eleven how did you do that? M.L.253.

How will you permit my Society medium to permit him to write as forged, I must know that?

How did you put the dash ending to T as so marked curved line to T how will you be permitted by highest authorities.

Please note the filings all my queries and answer please, as you are my friend in one side, in consulting instructions and in another side as enemies in working in separate branch lines?

Let the answer come from the same proper channel? Or let them come through my pupil this night when he is going to concentrate at 11 or 12 in night M.L.254.

So cause for explanation

So this must be explained at once.

However for the enlistment in future the initial should be put with signature, in the matter of such circumstances for enlistment, as this Master of my Society is severely advised so. M.L.407,408.

2. PHONO PRINCIPLES

The MTA, Mahathmas and Creator, so many varieties of principles by way of Instructions for "Friend's Society Development" were given, in that Phono Principle is also mentioned. Now the Phono Principle come to the Mediums explained hereunder.

That these phonetic principles and the principles from whom have been arisen to decide the common principles which are in the state of adamantine manner. M.L.64

From this point of my suggestions, you may assure your self, that you can attain a double result, with an add of treble to produce with a phone, that the devotion of affection produced three as patients also are three. M.L.315

The taking of records by phono sound, or by talking expressions, inexplicably through the conclusion of thought powers derived from the same "will" also tally to this suggestion, But I can say both workmen are put up in one sense. But the attending phono sounds for taking records, is not an ordinary thing, but to see that invincible in all but

to see only calmness and patience without attending anything M.L.438.

Regarding the development of the Master I need hardly say anything as he is in the stage of solving the problems by his thought power. As the control of mind practice is over you may try as to what limit you have attained and further development of the eye sight vision and phono is being under development. M.L.529.

But there is no difference in me to talk higher portions better than this, because I have summarized all in one - i.e., Point of One. But not at least any possibility to make a phono or to take an attempt to lead the manner to the adequate brain links to touch the threads to attach longing desire high up to the remote. But in my case of giving out ideas to satisfy you, I am satisfying without any trick or cunning to say coward or timid I am standing as Rain bow lightning, or star mark, or shining Sun, or satisfying you any means colors.M.L.358

Sound: But the sound as phono is especially converted from the Ether has been given only to the pupil - But the thought power action has been given to the society for further developments, to the mediums themselves.M.L.449.

Regarding the development of the higher plane mediums, who will work with the aid of your working principles, in order to experience themselves as they have got the touch of the higher planes. They need the adjustment of a medium to a sight of vision and hearing the phono sounds to the mediums in order to answer. M.L.500

I came to know that the pupil has made mistake in receiving sounds in the Tympanum for which I shall give once more to impress to the members here for their intuition in the General principles. Note once more. M.L.507

So I now advise you to hear my words even though the coming tone may be Greek to me, however the clothing, dress to them can be adorned with the aid of my power of thoughts deposited in brain. So my language may be. M.L.309

3. PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT

The Creator dispatched the following to the Mediums of F.Society and to the Master. In that, He said as follows: Importantly "practice makes perfect". One must do the practice with utmost care, observing

the rules and regulations of the Society.

To see all the functions of Astral bodies in the Physical plane i.e. body but not in trance. If you so develop your culture of practice in this line of receiving all informations physically but not unconscious then only you are capable enough to do such actions. So please advise yourself to practice as usual. The stages according to developments in this controlling spirit line, you will adopt this as I have advised to adopt the nights (vide rule of spiritual item) M.L.503

I love for the special mediums who are deputed to work for the practice for the practical sense to attain from the wisdom, knowledge attaining from the recouping powers pouring from the development. M.L.360

I have given that to day to understand all on a sudden that the practice make perfect cure of developing their senses to encourage themselves to the foreign line according to their developments. M.L.521.

3.(a) TO RECORD MORE MEDIUMS

It seems four Mahatmas i.e., four judges are dispatching the Rules and Regulations and instructions to the Master of F. Society. When four persons are dispatching the news, four or all persons are needed to note down for that more mediums empowered to take notes. In some time Mahatma himself indicating the persons to write the notes.

You must select and for the use of taking records it is not enough of having one but to select 3 or 4 mediums in that form better of selecting all mediums in that form of trance, for which I have also given you for developing the same with direct current. M.L.442

Let me give lenience to the medium calling for this process to write my instructions, as one of the mediums heard my call when he was in practice, so ask him to write instructions as he has still now practiced and also ask one of the mediums who was at practice, to sit and write my instructions.

Aura having been produced to write on

Quick him here M.L.251, 252

Discuss about the qualities of Guru's as such, why should you trouble yourself when a medium is

writing notes and I am impressing him so that he may understand clearly. Although he has Grasped the notes already when it was given once.

In the absence of one of the pupil who takes notes as him to give permission from the Master so that he may understand, other mediums who will give you the necessary temporary answers and your queries and grasp himself pupil has got much intuition at any cost, he should start and for that consider the points well, for is it necessary that his presence would be required and do the needful so that he may not be offended at any cost, If anything to be communicated, I will do the needful so that, he may not have much anxiety about it.
M.L.232

So as to make corruption of the blood and as such I gave lenience to him to give smooth effect of the principles, in order that, he may elect another medium of your Master to write my principles instructions.
M.L. 64, 65

4. WRITING IN ENGLISH

The Society is situated in Tamil Nadu, the spoken language is Tamil. The literature came in Tamil at First. It is useful only to those who

know the language - Tamil. The yoga is started for Universal benefit, hence recorded in common use i.e. English. The Tamil literature also translated by Master CVV into English. Afterwards most of the literature came into English.

This is my direction.

This answer having been given in the para stated clairvoyant and thought power.

This wordings coming forth will be English in form as this is in common use, in all in affecting the same principle but not so in other subjects. So I give out with translation for ready to picking out answers actually in English form. M.L. 441, 442.

With moral Rearings picked out from the pupil who comes for English language learning and something other language as it could not be given to her and to learn better how better she is to do. M.L. 618, 619.

5. OATH

From the olden days, Oath is necessary for all Spiritual Institutions. In the same manner for F.Society also, MTA advised Master CVV to take Oath besides signatures

and initials from each and every medium. According to the Order of the MTA, Master insisted Oath, Signature and initials. The Oath should not be taken in hidden tapers as per the instructions of MTA.

So you are now advised to select only 16 mediums to the inner section and the rest of the mediums should act as outer sections. As per vide instruction of the Master of F. Society, so the hearing suggestion called for the remembrance to the mediums to note specially both in the side of working inner and outer work, should take an oath from the mediums, stating that they will not reveal the secret to the outer section (sections, which would look most important subjects should not be revealed to the outer) The mediums who are under probationer-ship should act, as per instructions of the Master of F. Society. There is no kind of evil deeds to think or to deem with their dreaming notions. There is no wordings except truth. And the revealing efforts on any account. M.L. 504

The oath with that of initial should be as per consent of the Master of F Society (vide my rule)

there is no objection of joining members any, may be in their castes but their punctuality in obedience for these proposals should be vested with them. No kind by this or violate should be made to the public ears for some time. And if any infringes this race, I do not know what will happen to them. No doubt he is permitted to enter and step in to learn. For further information about the advantageous. M.L. 505-506.

The new enlisted medium has got some desire to show his almighty power in this concern, for which I give a step higher to the high temperature, this evening and he will be better in all. He will be happy ever. An oath vide overleaf.

Oath from the mediums:

No.1 Master C.V.V. (Initialed)

No.2 Pupil 1 "S"S do

No.4 C.V.V. 1 CVV do

No.9 MS 1...MS.....do

No.12 C.A.S. 1 CAS ..do

No.11 V.R. 1 VR do

No.18 Sd. K. Seetharam Pillai

M.T.A. M.L/605-606

The object of my society to be ever existing in the mater concerning to this, that is to given success in attempts where ever they go for the purpose of the society to spread humanity. But however in spite of my

lenience in this concern to bind up all my rules and regulations in the aspect of my views enlarge to unfold to go higher and higher for the spreading humanity and with the aid of fundamental unitary principles to absorb with unity in diversity in favour of their oath accumulating in the foreigners principles following who are beyond in the sittings of unique principles to enforce generosity. M.L. 607.

To raise up the Kundalini up to Mental as he has something raised his Kundalini through mesmerizing process as oath should be received from the holder as a witness he won't reveal the fact to the outsiders and to be kept as secret as possible. M.L. 613

An oath with this society as he will never neglect my rules working with coworkers as per desire of my faithful servants. The society Master and my pupil and he will obey my orders which I am communicating all through pupils and others as circumstances which is put up at times.

Further the Master of my society and pupil to work as per my order to raise up his Kundalini upto Mental and he will be attending for 3 days. M.L. 639.

An oath from the medium that he will never forget nor should think any indulge in the carefulness of disobeying to the orders which will come for notification from the society. And also he should... Over rule to the society in the matters concerning rules adopting for the strictest rules regulations of the society to facilitate the business of the stability and the foundation of the society. An oath from the medium. M.L. 652.

I affirm solemnly that I will strictly adhere to the rules of the Society.

I shall on no account betray the society. I shall obey to the orders of the Masters. I shall not think any line to make others to wound their minds and any actions for their ruining and any such thing like that. I shall endeavour every satisfaction to the Masters in the way I behave and this affirmation I have affixed my signature. M.L. 706, 707.

We solemnly affirm that we pledge ourselves with our heart and soul that we will act upon to the rules of the society and give our consent of word that we will not on any account desert the society.

We will never act up against the wishes of Masters.

During the training we will not adhere to other principles of advice of other teachers.

We will not reveal any of the secrets to others.

We will not take any course that leads to the astral training.

With the above affirmation we place our signature. M.L. 713.

6. KEY NOTE

When the Mahatmas are dispatching the Notes, they are named in different types. One Key Note, Akasic records, vide Notebook, left keynote memo etc.

Not valuing the akasik records, to such persons it may be convinced according to their own hearts. M.L. 436

None whose position actuated by this desire not deserving willingly to undergo the labour and make sacrifices for Akasik records and to the pets of mine master pupil and trance mediums who under work here, that all such upward progress of their prestige should be their own of joining the Society, not violating the promises. M.L. 619

As per vide of my note past which I have given for record M.L. 631

The theory of my practice will show you entire satisfaction to hear all my wordings, quotations as per my vide N.B. instructions note to you how to practice M.L.305, 306

As regards development I am glad to inform you specially taking this note book for your information to be secret that the mediums are developed according to their mystic advises in the Spirituality with one mindedness who are working (say acting in that line) M.L.580

The medium may practice from tomorrow as per vide Book the Master is now advised to give him instructions to follow M.L.312

Who are under my control and who is as per action as my left key memo M.L.645

As this specified the said portions in the vide note books M.L.371

Sirs,

When I am being the point one, who has operated all in the book like form to instruct you through my messenger of editorial members as Rishis and Mahathmas form but, in this critic I have to discuss this my editorial, who created me for shining in this world.

For your society worthy Point One. M.L.415

I have advised to adopt the nights (vide Rule of Spiritual item) M.L.503

Once in the memo of my key note, I overhear in some of my circumstances at the requisition of the pupil asked for M.L.647.

7. CHIEF AGENTS

MTA appointed 'Chief Agents' for Friends Society, the Master and Pupil. Pupil means S.Sundaram.

Master and the pupil of the F Society who are both of the Chief Agents of mine, who will come daily for picking out informations from me where from I will render them from the cosmic, oracular utterance from the.....lifts to change all to a good, and to make the public to a finance work, quite unconscious to their temper now. M.L.653

8. CONQUER THE DEATH

Master CVV started this Yoga to Conquer Death. Those who joined in the F Society, the F. Society members should live happily without disease, old age and death. Not only the mediums, but also who are closely

associated with the F. Society members. It is mentioned in the Independence Declaration 01.07. 1910 at 5.20 p.m. The Creator gave instructions to Master how to conquer the death. The instructions were received by the Master. We are giving hereunder the instructions for the guidance for those who practice this yoga with devotion and diligent faith. Master succeeded to raise the death in four occasions.

So the depending words will be to them to the astral bodies combined with the souls of invisible to the eyesight, so it must be so. Cannot be admitted to stop here. But for the same utilization the Brahmin say Hindus are permitted and in the same I say now once more that this society will gain that opportunity to win it except I (Hindu) none is empowered to do that, as I being the same practitioner in that. M.L.469

I am a Brahmin who is specially advised by Aryan Vedanta i.e., point one to go and work and to develop this line to limit to them. So the Creator will direct current should succeed the same. I have found out how to work so this is the same, as it now stands here. M.L.470

This is the only word for all your queries but none could be answered except this, if the attendance be paid in the society Mediums that soul can be commanded to act up as per your desire i.e., in higher cultured powers to work in this line with you. If the soul be non concerned you may give remedy for the present to await, say for some fixed period. If the soul be reluctant to the human body i.e., widow, old age something more making reluctance, you better give them cautions to cage them in another souls. But the cage cannot be given to you to refer all those references. If you question such of the facts in this section, i.e., like this, on anything more, I cannot give you further. I have not been such discussions uptil now for which it should be excused. But others cannot be revealed as the sections bringing the divine plan. M.L.470 & 471

At once to find cure will be predicted and predominating new karmic actions will arise. But for the giving life to the dead that question is under consideration here, even though I might have given you for your future belief. M.L.581 & 582.

In 7th week during Mars period, there is chance to raise the Dead (Diary 377)

New principle is introduced by Saturn's boring, the Earth and making all the planets to adopt this principle without decay and Figure change working is going to act. (Notes Vol. II 45)

I shall have to degrade myself for that pressing giving life to a dead body even after one day after... For which I shall give you lenience to remain one point for my sake, to show my superiority as to your knowledge also considers that I am acting as Guru.

So accordingly to your will I have sanctioned up to that don't have this for all your feats but to consider this point. As per my desire I let lose my strain to oblige you for my beneficial memorandum friend like your society. M.L.585

I have tried my power of developing you to furthering up the practice by means of giving severe developments. Although you are not developed yourself so as to bear the vibrations at the present stage considering your several vibrations for practice. I am glad to give the permission of the Nirvanic plane permission of treating the patients

at a given thought so as to raise up the body of the persons who are in the critical stage of the gallons of death by means of giving slightest vibrations from the mine of atom which was produced first. In doing so such a power was invested to you to day. I am also glad how earlier such powers are being entrusted with the belief of beliefs which you have placed towards the one. M.L.656-657.

As the relieved Atma having been joined to the intellectual body without any mistakes or disorder so there is no fear to the child or others to feel.

In this separate packet, I have given quotations to understand as to show how the Atma room has been locked itself, so no fear no injury to the child but continue the process of treatment in punctual at 8 or 9 p.m. M.L.59

While descending the disembodied will reach the Earth with the self, and they will be in conscience from their death time. (Notes Vo.II-29)

According to the note of your information I suggest the formulae which you are adopting to stop the soul when the soul be attending to go to another cage with an intuition to suit in another body to fulfill the

opinion arranged itself, for which I have rendered your own thoughts to suggest yourself, that the suit of the cage can also be fitted in the same with an authoritative tone, as that the same should be so fitted giving suits to carry out the business better than it were acting. If you so do the contract or working in soul departments giving a declaratory proof of approved authority of mine, It will act as per suggestions stated in the quarry giving sever oaths, promise from them through me. If you put such a condemning thoughts past vigorous movements to them at once touch by chance, considering the rate of movements to the souls of lower below to the mental, it will act at once.

The souls which are in the passage of moving with an idea of rate able distribution to work in the mental, you may give command to thrust in the same, as per vide, it will stop to show you pleasantness in the action of movements in the passage of Buddhic touch. If you show your solemnity in that line as that, you will give suit fittings to make an enquiry with them so as to stop considering my theory of theoretical proofs and practical senses it will stop to work in the mental. And, if

the soul be in the Buddhic line, it may also stop if the work be not fulfilled in that plane, and for the fulfillment it will stop, considering his above circumstances in other lines. The stoppage of Kundalini will stop at once, no sooner you give that bidding then it determines to go and to touch the another path. And if the cage be in the solitude to provide himself in the solitude, way to move and work close by Divinity. You will consider that line and you will stop. Excuse me for further information.-
M.L.463, 464, 465

Recalling the Dead:

1. The Dead whose body was burnt
2. Whose body is still here but life extrivent
3. Those about to die - stopping their death

When after two months, the matter is collected by stability in the man (the father) and ground is not ready, it will return 7 times like this it will do. (RSG Notes)

By this 4 dead occurrences has been tried (D.423)

"Chesters bones branch" is name of the present was given. Works from the yellow matter to bones in filling

up the view, in order to recoup the system from decay. (D.432)

9. ALL SHOULD GET PERFECTION

At the time of starting this Yoga, the main aim was all the members should get perfection and conquer the Death. After conquering the death, they may use their power to prevent the death who are going to die.

I hereby assure myself to acknowledge your grant of your system of the practice by which I can be able to acquire the knowledge and my aim of attaining perfection with the grace of the one that laid up the foundation of this society so I bind myself to act up to the rules and regulations that are systematically and practically laid or will be laid before the Master to the Society for the well wish of my brother members and the sons of this society.

I am your obediently and lovely disciple Dictated by MS. M.L. 657

10. SUDDEN EXPERIENCE

To use the powers by; Medium, they must grasp the points where the

powers are coming; then sudden experience will come to an experimental use.

Statement to follow through the periodical statistics to arrange the row how to do and when to do for the purpose of your knowledge who now combine with both expression to impress upon the fact to remember and to remind the grasping points the where about of sudden experience to experimental use. M.L. 654

11. WHY YOGA STARTED?

The Creator explained why the yoga was started in unique manner.

My principles of attaining proves to his society so I intentionally give out these instructions with a view of attaining those (mediums, pupil Master) to the society. The first principle, which is to be noted for the development of your Master to empower himself with the intuition of the society's welfare. The welfare which is going to attain with the congratulation of pleasures from the society on account of the development by the principles

which are going to be utilized to a development stage, not only to you but also to the society because the mentioned society is intended to bestow welfare and obligations with a generous heart of the mediums and which having been developed to a stage of half $\frac{1}{2}$ of the portion has been developed, however it is to be developed to the zenith, But the visions could not reach zenith with an ordinary intuition but an intuition with an encouraging mediums and developing the system of the knowledge so as to arrange yourself to a certain point or degree with the power of the culture of mind and from that mind to utilize the sense and to work the sense of duty as for what you have been created by the Divine. So divine is the cause for your creation and you also are the cause for the developing your systematic views, to the expression of humanity with a curiosity of anxiety of understanding principles of mine. Because both having been deputed for the cause of creation (one) and to give actions with a certain mode to knowledge the sense and to use the sense, with the object of developing intellect so as to further up your heels to run with the sledges of the sense to a latitude f or

consulting yourself that the census have been reached to the latitudinarianism. The sledges have been selected only for your sake of your society because the Society is a F. Society formed with finer tender of delicacies in another way it comes to the point and it may be utilized for the carts which have no wheels and where can be used in Holland or Newfoundland for the purpose of dragging only by the Newfoundland dogs (who are well known dogs) because snow contracted as ice for satisfactory a proof and for evidence. I am intentionally glad to note to you such liking examples for the society putting the society in friend shape. In order to selectify instructions given to you in scientific so as to form an idea of wishing this subject to develop the intellect with a spring wheel to jerk of, to a notion and from that to develop the intellectual head to the zenith as far as you understand how they have been created and what for and what effect have they. I also glancily spit this fact with an intuition of giving you a power to your society for utilizing this to a notion of believing that the Divine has given full results so as to utilize and give satisfactory proofs

to others in order to get belief with the experience of giving results to believe and to get relief from that finer notions, or for the Karma actions to be punished and the feelings to be driven out and to replace the Autma in that place to trace that, that object has been created only to give you provisions your society not to itself but also for the strangers or relations who hear or attain these results for their questions put to you to get belief from the Government from that belief all strangers and relations and society who are to get property to bequeath from the past actions.

Record Permanent

Chief Portion

All the above mentioned subjects and F society should ever be happy, I solemnly swear that this portions having been unanimously recorded for your future benefits. Because this society is a society who having got the principles in play majority portions and as such I give this record to the documentary effect of attaining future benefits sympathetically and calmly to attain the higher portions .Why because teacher and pupil of F. Society were anxious to get such instructions like these on account of both of these notions

have been injected to me to permit me thus on account of scientific knowledge and physical sense have been utilized for attaining such instructions from me with two sympathetic hearts to question me so as to give instructions to such mediums who are obedient or constituents to the F. society. I have to think that this society may be called upon recently to the higher stage without any hesitation to them. They shall on will must be happy for ever without any feelings.

Sd. SS

Pupil

Recorded.

I like once more such playmates in play and give Bakthi sraddha (Sanskrit) so I am glad for both happy for ever all for the society and the persons who are attaining results happy for ever and the results should be happy with final results successful. M.L. 100 to 106

I will be attending to guard you only and will not be revealing all the moments that is affecting you, caused by the tremendous waves in its course of developments by the introduction of our line to the Earth. (D.434)

12. SPITTINGS

For each and every Mantra or word should be spitted in proper manner, what ancient Rishis, Mahathmas, Elders are pronounced. Otherwise the Mantra or word have no value. In some case, some of the mediums, used wrong spittings, hearing that Mahathma physically came down to Kumbakonam and instructed the Mediums that you are not properly using the spittings according to my view, therefore, stop at once and do according to my wishes according to my spittings.

Now-a-days ignorant people are chanting the course names as they like or advised by their gurus. The new comers are also repeating the same like elementary school students. It is shameful act to Master's Yoga.

System of working has been delicated and also hesitated with fine delicacy only regarding the principles of the grand appearance of Mahathmas editorial spittings.M.L.79

Can you kindly take the trouble to dictate my spittings to your co-mediums with your Master's permission as he has engaged otherwise in

writing my another instructions.
M.L. 671.

To
The Mediums of F. Society
Through the Master of Shine.

After a deep knowledge of worked out plan not with the idea of not communicating to the members who are practicing in my society under my direct control and supervision but in the friendly terms No doubt I am fully shown the lenience which can be shown and given in the discharge of duties as well as to the wishes of each and every mediums without caste colour and creed but now I am to punctuate the mental course of the mediums practice have to be arranged in the link hole in an unique principles. Hitherto the practice was given in an unmannerly principle so that the mediums may not dislocate their brains in the partiality to be shown in the discharge of their duties according to the views and culture of their knowledge.

Now I have to enforce some rules in the discharge of their duties according to the diversion of their minds in the line they are developing receiving the vibrations in the usual way as they are advised by the

Master through the instructions received from me. I have to feel myself and I pity much for the non-attention or the disloyal temper they show towards me as they are thinking that I am not in physical state so as to punish or to advise them in person. But considering the many follies they are committing every day, although I am not in an inclined state so as to particularize the person or the persons as the case may be so as to give them to black mark yet I show the generosity in advising them for their careful discharge of their duties and to paying the due respects to be paid towards your Master (An instance)

The present pen of the writer has committed a mistake without the order of the Master he has communicated the instructions to be communicated to them only by his own knowledge and I have shown Sundaresa Iyer one of the mediums to stop the practice at once and go to the Master and also I have communicated and same to him by means of my appearance in person, so as to guide himself not to disobey the Master thinking that the Master is his father. I have excused him this time as I am of opinion about him that he has not learnt the spitting communicated about the value

of the 'Special Spitting' given by me.

Once more I order all of my mediums to consider themselves how they should guide themselves so as not to find fault with them.

Rest in my next calling bell.

Dear Medium Sundaresa Sastriar can you kindly take the trouble to dictate my spittings to your Co-mediums with your Master's permission as he has engaged otherwise in writing my another instructions. Once in English as it is and another in the language as the other mediums require.

CVV

For Master

MTA

Yes or no

CVV

I obey

For Master (Initial) "Special"

MTA

13. CVV QUESTIONS TO MTA

- After going through the literature, we came to know Master CVV made each and every occasion to MTA in question form, through letters, intellectual form, through pupil (S.Sundaram) and some of the Mediums.

With reference to your letter dated 27th and 28th I should like to instruct you these lines.

As regards your experience and the scientific knowledge I am now to understand that your culture has been deposited to understand the principles of mine. ML 5

The question you put to me to solve, is most abnormal, so as to bring the thoughts to the memory of the intellect. M.L. 142

Such being the case the question you put to me to solve to understand the principles. M.L. 157

This question is also under discussion to be placed in the post of S.R. (M.L.413)

So I beg to excuse me whether you or I may be placed in that post I do not know how am I, in what stage I am now put upon

For my petition to S.R.

S.R. also advises you all to take apology in petition like form to discuss and to prove particles to the tube attached to him. M.L.414

14. THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

The Mahatma dispatched some notes through MTA to Master CVV, that he was advised to have close contact with Theosophical Society members for

that Master went to Madras and stayed 134, Thambu Chetty Street, Madras. As per MTA's advise, he controlled Madam Anebeasant's mind and Spirit and secured important message through her wife's (vencamma) astral ie. Spirit. Master has got close association with the following persons.

1. Madam Anebeasant 2. FTS 3. KH 4. Chettiar. 5. V.V.Chary 6. TSR 7. M 8. Lead Beater

FTS : Friends Theosophical Society

KH : Koot Homy Lal Singh

Chettiar: Subbaiah Chettiar

TSR : T. Subba Rao

M : It seems he is KH brother. According To KH version he is living in Ladak.

The Theosophical Society people knows only meditation, but not vibrations going on in body development.

To note for your Master's information for utilizing his own principles to adopt as to be selected his wife for A. Baseant who is now encouraging you as Mrs. Without any; least information of understanding who you are and what you are (ML 95)

Visited as per programs, But the information you have obtained from one disciple of the FTS who had an occasion to act as M when the position being reflected up by sort of Notion preserved by M who is acting in the same post in your house M.L.216, 217

At that appointed time Mr. Lead Beter i.e., the Pure Master of FTS Even though Mrs.AB being peculiarly appointed however the intellectual head of the society who is not appointed by KH in one side, the partner M both are advised him to write instructions specially for publishing and to make to spread off the instructions giving senses to add up or to join in that society to enlist himself or themselves as a member. The chief causes to which he was going on, with his own concentrated notion is the only information to act on as per requisitions. But anyhow you may or are advised to attend to, or to meet in the night.

The power given to you are more voluminous that he could not bear, however be observe himself that there would be some hesitation of attending to you, so he gave out information through M i.e., who acted in that post only by means of currents and

who having been decided in the aura room where the aura compartment having been filled up for this sake. The pipe the question ran off to the room to pick out the answer and the answer pores in the pipe and the pipe was poring as water picked and decided through Mental Plane discussed Mentally (by where the Mental) plane touched i.e., Lead Beater) M.L.217, 218, 219

I feel happy to inform you that as perhaps you will have to detain yourself. Here giving full information to one of your mediums to get an opinion letter from Chettiar. ML 249, 250

As regards SR I am glad to note, that he is in his house and observed the suggestions quoted for benefits for the particulars of consulting to fix a day for opinion, your pupil and SR are both requested to attend to VV Chari. But SR the medium is permitted to see him personally and have a talk with him for getting opinion on Sunday.

Your call of the 16th instant duly received I am glad to inform you that Mr.SR had been to VV's house when you gave a letter to the person advising him to go to him. In the presence of both he gave opinion stating that he will give opinion in

night. This is for your information. I hope that you will attend to the needful. Advise to your community to attend to him only in nights. I hope that you will please acknowledge this call answer. ML 256, 257

You are now advised to Ist your stanzas what kind of encouragements can yet to, make in order that those facts can be finished in proper source by what means can it be settled by one of the mediums of your society naming SR who has got experience in these facts; for which you are informed; that you will please advise him to work in order, you all can reap the benefit in some conditions by; what source you are going to get. As your matter is going to be ended with the experiments by; whom it is going to act up with the source of your development. and with the source of experienced person especially in court affairs, specially deputed for this, don't leave and please assist in necessities he requests much so take precaution to conduct and accept the fees too.

However this experienced person who has been added in your society naming SR is advised to go to him about this, as he has got court and

intimacy with him. This minority portions specially required now.

.2 PM - 134 Thumbuchetty street,
Madras - for treatment of MA.
(ML 258, 259)

Master of F. Society

After determining yourself, that she has gone to trance, then observe mentally portion with the aid of your pupil, and once ask her, what kind of ideas has she? From that, you may discuss to whole things, what you are intending to do for her. However $\frac{1}{2}$ of fits i.e., about some disorder I have taken portions to go through that also, I have cleared. Further derangements in the brain must be attended through her trance.

Try once, twice or any more times, to bring her under your control for trance.

Pupil S.S.

For Master

MTA

- 1) At trail semi trance with the aid of some signatures
- 2) 5 Mts. To 3 p.m.
3 " to 3 "
2 " to 3 "
enact 3 IInd trail

	H	M
Wait to observe till	3	5 p.m.
Now	3	2 "

Do 3 3 "
 Do 3 3.4 "
 Do 3 3.4.0005 p.m.
 Tel, 3-5pm

If you have tried and if she felt anything marks in the sign of semi trance then begin your concentration in night and draw back the link to you and ask her as per instructions to dream in night then you may attach link easily and you can make necessary operations once more you get when leisure.

Pupil S.S.

For Master

MTA

3 9 p.m.

3 10 p.m.

Try to understand whether she has trance or not, whenever she has swoon to wait for 3 minutes more to permit her to go to trance.

S.S.

16.10.1910

3 12 p.m.

3 13 p.m.

3 14 p.m.

3 15 p.m.

3 18 p.m.

About mentally portion to drive out fits and to give development

Pupil S.S.

For Master

3.20 p.m. MTA

16.10.10.9.22 Succeeded MTA

ML 260, 261, 262

Re-MA

Considering the present status I have given some relief in her body so that to be benefited by you by the arrangements already made. So you should cure heart pain i.e., the cause to bring her to trance state. Do it now or today to show her relief and to give a belief in this society and to finish of your matter to day at any cost. ML 279, 280

On line of God, I thank for you my Guru SR shall guide thee for ever ML 388

As we have already knowledged ourselves by the secret doctrine as the figure 7 stands the fundamental doctrine in every lokas, bodies matters etc. as there are seven stages in every thing having links to each other. ML 394

As per accordance, to the advice of my SR I was freely advised to take once more, apology from you that I am, in no way bound to tell you, this nor higher than you.

Excuse me. The SR's advice, that my own knowledge should go to the Master of F Society. ML 412

This answer having been given to the Society plan. There is no kind of indifferent action in this. But

without adding in Theosophical concern this action is going on. ML 506, 507

In admitting this new member I am of opinion in noting his general features he will continue in a manner of having a faith in the society as far as his knowledge reached by going through some of the Theosophical society books. Although he has got a knowledge accrued to some extent.

The idea which the Theosophical society may give is only the meditation but the action done in the body and the development cannot be marked out in the system. The entire basic theory of the practice will be explained by the master. ML 694, 695

15. SPOIL THE MEDIUMS

If one Medium violates the Rules and Regulations, seeing this other mediums and other persons are going to be spoiled, therefore, useless, retrospect deeds cannot be used. Everyone should be very careful to obey Master and High Command.

If you to turn up as per suggestions you will be able to win each and every feat. The important matters with the effect of useless

retrospect deeds of one person affect the whole mediums to bring all notions in confusion by; a very low means, the cause of the confusion lies the ;bottom of the work to stop. So consider and turn aside at once.
ML 230

16. NO DIFFERENCE, GURU'S QUALITIES

MTA is a Guru for Master's F Society. Master is the Medium No.1 in the F. Society. Even though MTA said there is no difference between MTA and MASTER CVV. It shows CVV position is equal to MTA.

Don't show any difference about us. It is not proper to discuss about the qualities of Guru's as such. ML 231, 232

17. LINK & JERK

When a medium is practicing the Kundalini suddenly raises, then a sort of Jerk come to the Body and the body will Jerk immediately vibrations and visions will come to the Kundalini.

From the concentration of thought powers to win the race in a jerk link to attach to a degree of nomination to rule the inner kingdom
- ML 341

I make an attachment with the two links to a side and by the side of riveted portion to hammer with the vibration of the ear trumpet and to have a vision with the aid of the eye sight hence you concur my agreement i.e., to say with the spiritual confidence of one sided spirited mind to have conclusion to work with my instruction to follow with and to obey for all my positive and negative facets stored up in the granary links
ML 344

Implements to satisfy the complicated notions with a sudden jerk to the remote styling all with the completion of ringing the bell ML 577

18. TRAINING OF MEDIUMS & PUPIL

At the time of practice, the MTA directly supervising their practice. He is training each and every medium and pupil according to his will and pleasure. The training is going on in astral level. The responsibility of training Mediums and pupil have been taken by Highest Authorities.

It is mentioned in the following paragraphs.

Although your own practice is going on by my direct supervision yet you should practice so that you may reap the benefit by attaining more powers with the concentrated notions having a full belief and determination. You should have your mediums too when the said practice is going on, so that they may be trained in all ways which you give the bidding at the time and generating the work to be done by each medium. So that to do a think in the astral state with the aid of the higher authorities. Regarding the other circumstances ask the other pupil who gives records from the higher notions to take out or pick out what will be the future arrangements to be carried out by you regarding your financial critics.

The pupil has recorded that the training of the mediums the responsibility has been taken by the highest authorities and for that I need not take trouble in that line.
ML 265-266

19. SECRET

When the Highest Authorities giving instructions, rules and regulations for the development of Mediums, the messages could not go out to any stranger. Moreover, it should not be shown to unsympathetic, unbelievable persons.

That the finer portions which have been driven out should be rush push damage so they resolved themselves the portions which have been selected should be damage and as damage as possible only to the conductors of the business who having been stolen the property of the F Society.

In Sweedan and Norway there is a vision which is going to shiver out to the common indulged clays, as from the 13th of Vaikasi to the 13th of the Audi should be dark as this has been selected from the finer portions. This should not be revealed out to the unknown and unsympathetic and unmannerly and inconsistently giving unreasonable and unviewed answers who are pretended themselves as High Court Judges. (ML 85)

Look that point in F Society

There is some secrecy here and also apply only to your mediums (ML 87)

So that you can make some arrangements i.e. a thing which is a secret.

You as K a thing which is very secret and it depends upon the development of your pupil.

As for yours asking about the secret I will ask Ammani to (ML 267)

"A" will come with certain arrangements and finish of that to day as secret. (ML 268)

The call attendances should not be written with black and white as they may secret (ML 288)

However even though you be a probationer and quite new to this, I now cite to your draft memory to reach these following subjects to impress and to remind when any occasion rises such a carelessness item if any would occur if any happens such of these to given difficulty to feel to show your secrets to tom tom like this or to make known of these facts to wide spread all my news could not be able to show my sympathy to lose my hand. However I now succeed to show to you an encourage with an eye to my Guru to recoup the same with a sudden gathered heap to you with a posture of pronouncing with a white lodge goat. ML 297, 298

Debt of intelligence for advancing spirit to the control of the key of universal brotherhood and to adopt such of my methods without any reluctance not having a least idea to pest with the disobedience but the perfect advance to force him to obey for the orders of the society and to let not to lose the strain of object the throw away; to the wind to make leaky of the efforts and to keep this as to be an object of the society noting as a bond of sympathy to his ideas to run in the meadows of fertile soil for sprouting the bud in the way accumulating the punctuality and the obedience with secrecy to follow to arrange the harvest.

This is secret. ML 614, 615

20. OBSERVATION

At the time of practice, keen observation is necessary for everyone. Thought form is necessary; then only he will know the working of the Engine, where the Engine is kept for his development. If you go through this what are the functions going on in your body will be known to you. Without observa-tion, there is no use throwing sounds ie.,

course names etc., wasting (your) lof time.

So as to work the engine with a delicate thread which is attached as a link hook in the common rod and hanging work and which link if working as a sewing machine with the aid of the rafter supported with two pillars as legs. ML 16

The intellectual head is kept as upstairs as the backbone seems as a stair case, in order that you may go upstairs and downstairs to Kundalini as far as palm which has been riveted in the leg portion.

Supposition

If you to see upstairs, you see that there are wonders which you now see in the common upstairs, so as the same this upstairs also has been ornamented with an idea not to be shown as common upstairs but it is accumulated with fine wonders so as to resolve your factors of principles to work the engine as a watch which is floating in the waves of the ocean currents as a ship is floating in the ocean.

If you like to work it with an intuition to make remedy of all try to put the same in your motto as this is the floating ship in ocean current

of the head where it is found also as a lotus you are seeing in the tank and which is also necessary to see it (both)

This is the difference between the upstairs of common upstairs and the upstairs of human as it has been attached with two pillars but as the same principle which could not utilize it for your own house.

If you further go physically you can see nothing but bloodshed the bloodshed where it has been created in order that you may see as fine drops from the hooks which have been utilized as the link in the watch.

But you cannot use this watch for your own use unless and until you develop it to a certain latitude you cannot proceed further.

As these principles are main portions to understand in order that you may develop it, so you (both) may utilize with an idea to develop it calmly and punctually.

The thing what you want to know is to have a sight for your head with an intuition to fill up the blanks.

So the finer links have been hooked with nice threads and those threads have been pulled up with a screw in order that you may push the Punka wheel.

So main portions can be given to you by next as instructions and as you now desire to go on punctually and gradually

Rest in my next this is a grasping point to all.

I will call you then for instructions to note from me. Pupil

Put signature Mahathma from MTA and also direct information.

About Aunt:

As the thoughts are lingering in a unique manner and the motions are furthering up the wave so as to make suspicion to hesitate you and making you unbelief. However I may or may not follow her questions put to me to shy as the unmannerly questions gives me much unpleasantness so as to discourage the facts of the universe and more over causes me much to disturb and makes me to mock.

The question put to me what it is and for what? That is the question put to me to leave the facts what you are now continuing. ML 16 to 21.

Your information of treating and continuing the process and also for the use of concentration of thoughts and to knowledge the thought power.

Suppose if a person wants to practice this, he may run to the

attempt of attaining these principles in order to satisfy the principles of similar kinds, it is certain may be benefited these views which are lying in bare grounds so as to give pleasure to others and to form the principles to him like as stone throwing to the air and falling down to the bare ground. This is the same what you now to understand. ML 46

As the head is connected with these similar instances of this kind, so utilize these informations to note for your (both) daily practice but not for the treatment.

As it has been standing as undergoing principles to undergo so as to cause and effect the mediums and master (you) take the opportunity to move across to deep and dip your dry attending powers to wet in the water of the tank of the head stepping your legs to the staircase of backbone and try to go to the upstairs to connect the chain of the link rod which has pasted with the revetted hooks anonymously and have a touch to the link rod and dip it into water of the tank.

As the inner portions of the substance has been floating in the tank, so as to exhibit others as Lotus so take precaution to note the principles for the guidance of your

(both) minor use of principles to grasp the points and water particles of the head portion in the Lotus As there is a bone in the middle which has been connected with all the nerves so as to digest the food and as there is another pump with reservoir to inject the water particles of drinking water so as to drink and take food such being the case, to bring out certain sympathetic information, so as to cause you to develop the structure of the bodily connection, for which I hope you will follow the same principles for your precaution of anticipating thoughts for your inner use and for your practicing purposes. ML 47, 48

You the flourish who to resolve the same, as it has been kept the ship to fluctuate so as to cause and effect your treatment of your (ML 48) principles of floating firstly to flounder and jerk to the flounce of the intestine blood circulation which has been connected adjacently in the hook rod of the hip bone.

As regards your thoughts in floatasm I am glad to note the flotilla which has been kept with the connected portion of the neck and as it is intended to pass the lenses with the aid of the retina nerve so

as to cause your eye sight to a minute vision of thoughts from the aid of that nerve only you go further as it has been attached with the same nerve and to deliver the matter to your head (post box) and to dispatch it further as a retortion. As the nerve being connected with the rod of neck and some portion of the head in order that you may use it as a window your eye as you are now seeing in your houses to take the same principle and utilize.

The causing of your short sight is the same principle to adopt that the nerve has been worn out from the main, so as to cause the retina to weak with the aid of dusts pests and nuisance, anger and of your shed with tears.

These are the causes for it. As regards the flood gate, gate which has been kept in the eye sight the same is intended to your eye vision that that the same machine has been attached with the spring wheel of inner watch carriage to cause you to go further and to point you time so as to suggest the time in time-piece that only retorts you observing the watch putting inner portion as evidence and you go and see the watch daily. That is the cause for it.

As your thought power has been wavering so as to give impressions to your heart of the delicate portion, and as it is giving impressions from the head through the spring wheel of the heart, the heart then begins to hammer the nerve to strengthen such as leading principles who have borrowed (the black smiths) from the item to note the terms, and conditions, with the adjustment of detaching principles of the similar kinds of hammering the rod as thought power would do as flogging principles to retort from the mind to the thought power and thence to the nervous actions to strengthen wash off and to push off with sponges of foreign nerve. Foreign nerve appears to me that it is standing in the middle of the ocean so as it has been decided that it is foreign like as men feel to go to foreign countries in junctures crossing the oceans. ML 47 to 51)

SPECIAL

As the new process is going on in higher line, your wife could not bear the currents action and the power acts in her system to develop her brain portion to the higher aims i.e., why she gives call without understanding the reason why it is

so? You need not feel much anxiety about it I will guide her.

The continuation of the above said thing which I have given you as to be for your information of instruction, in order to recollect your memory of actions, to a controlling state by what means you can do it with the same idea which I have given you in the first. The striking points what you now have to do to observe minutely the movable.
ML 281

21. SPIRIT CONTROLLING

Every human body is having one spirit is astral. If one controls the spirit, it will obey the orders of man, then only you can do everything, curing of diseases, etc. If Astral is obedient to man, he can see what is going on with cosmos. It is not easy thing to control the spirit. Spirit controlling is the highest stage in this world. It is also said by MTA

I note to you for your information that such of the principles are not of easy task to bring the spirits to your control (ML 282).

In order to obey your orders, It is not an easy thing to control a spirit which attained to some degree, But it is easy to control any spirit but it may refuse to your intuition but not in this case (when) such being the case, you want to separate your astral body and for that. It should experience itself practically with a determination of returning to the physical state. As the astral body being experienced to see the deluding one, it should act up to go and come. When it is trying to separate, some feelings may be felt, as it look a curious symptom of feeling in the body.

As you have added more members to your society and you have to send your powers proportionately to their development and you have to recoup the powers you have lost and the astral experience both work be combined together much exertion is felt. Such being the process you are adopting now. When I have mentioned the time which takes for your development it will be developed gradually in a speedy manner. You should observe what is going on in your system as you now the way to observe. That is why, I showed you all these things before so that, you may grasp the points. (ML 445 to 447)

Nothing but development to culture knowledge for developments to attain this stage. But however you must be cautious in spirit not to give lenience to the souls to have an intuition to act up, as their will so, you will be advised to fit up in the same to work eternity in diversity. MTA

As this being secret to the public on any account you are advised not to reveal secret MTA (ML 466)

In the meditation of physical sense it will be very good if you please look and culture your concentration with the combination of the body who is going to work with your combinations, both of the same physical senses of works should be with the Major Power who has determined to culture this line. From this form of producing the astral body with one mind you must treat that body to act up according to your will motive. Then it itself will act with your sense of astral direction to obey the same Astral figure for all your requisitions. For this you are in want of will power to the extremity to utilize your concentration to show you the same. Then in sleep too, specially you must work with the same motive. After finding that that Astral body works

as per your will you may guess from your experience that that body will act thus; so it needs much attention and practice to succeed in this line. So be having heavy confidential proves and also I advise you that there should be sufficient treatments to the bodies without any worry states. The minor portions of your mediums too should be developed in the same side to obey you. It is better that if your communications be in the side of unity for success in all for any successive impressions or actions to do but there should be no defects in the working feats either in the side of self developing or for any thing.

Article

A lift to the views who are talking and forming an idea with certain pretention that the house of a supreme being in a human body would be in a mode of sight appearance according to their brain how far have they cultured to put themselves certain questions and to solve themselves then and three, that the formation of the human body has been built in a most eloquent manner not in the way can be discovered to grasp points and to remember each and every

description for their work when on occasions to solve that problem required to abide by all the things referred to by me in the following descriptions mentioned below. ML 558, 559

The reasoning faculties to understand the principles of following the practical knowledge should be under an impression to solve the same problem taking it as a figure with a full of summary and to paraphrase it to a line and to compose each and every line with a sentence an aforesaid above reasons are flexible to show you with full explanation according to the brain views how will they be leading to a limit to go and talk each and every method for a problem to solve:

The 1st thing when you go these principles for an experience that the figure to understand has been taken 7 reasons for an attribution to give figurative meaning as

1. Moolathara
2. Svadhishtana
3. Manipooraka
4. Anahatha
5. Vishuddha
6. Aagna
7. Sahasrara

For these seven regions the attributes are called

1. Physical
2. Astral
3. Mental
4. Buddhist
5. Nirvanic
6. Para Nivanic
7. Mahapara Nirvanic

Of these 7-centurate station, there are also 2 and what we call after well experienced as Ida and Pingala. The Ida is a nerve (Bone) link where the beginning point of Moolathara from the left side of a human body, the place where the Kundalini Sakthi coiling in (ML.559 560)

(from P.No.561 to 566 to be seen from the volume)

22. PATHANJALI YOGA

Who wants to develop spiritually, he must study the yoga books particularly Pathanjali Yoga sutra commentary of Bhoja Raja. There are so many commentaries of Pathanjali. But MTA selected the Bhoja Raja commentary because it contains MTA's views. In the Yoga field samadhi sthithi is the last one. If one goes to Samadhi state

becomes unconscious, not known what action goes on his physical body. After raising/leaving unconscious state what his experience in Samadhi state will not be recollected.

In this yoga, in the Samadhi state also, one will be in conscious state and knows what is going on in his physical body and can reveal the same after his practice.

Facts like the line of spiritual academy. No doubt this is a line which tends you to gain higher knowledge of Gnanam and the true only way is this.

I leave you at this point to view yourself by going through some of books, which treats about this line means the yoga line. As you have not gone through these books now I advise you that your attention to be turned in the line. ML 702,703

I note to you for your information that such of the principles are not of a easy task to bring the spirits to your control specially as this is framed in Yoga say Yoga philosophy being the text of Pathanjali with Bhoja Rajah's commentary. ML 282

23. THOUGHT POWER

In the yoga field, thought power and will power are essential. If you give a thought, your thought will work successfully. Without thought power, no one can do anything. Everyone must develop his thought power for development of yoga.

Make rule to run the rapid calculation of the incalculable thought powers to mark out the jurisdiction and to attach the links to a hole and from that hole it points the sports where to place where to act, what intention of further benefits to pass on smoothly to go to the fundamental unit to govern the structure of the cultured brain's jurisdiction which are invariably put up to over rule themselves with the thought power and to bid the thought power (M1 336 337)

In this sense, it gives such meaning.

Information from thought powers too is not an ordinary thing, but to develop both combiningly, this time is applicable that consulting thought powers is not a fact even to dream to

such an expression, so sudden by experience in all. (ML 439)

I am not in any way higher than you, because you have come to a decided opinion to advise even too others, from that mode, that if the same thought power be considered with both of the Mensageries and the majority of your will give you good path but to see I am very sorry (ML 498)

24. AURA & PRAYER ROOM

In this most important subject is dealt with, we should not pray in an unsanitated areas, where unsympathetic, unmannerly and unbelievable people gathered.

The prayer room should be kept very carefully clean and tidy. There should be nice smell but not virulent. Then only the Aura will come out from the room. The Aura will digest, indigestible things i.e., the previous karma will be evaporated.

Room should be kept very carefully by our guidance without any noise. Special.

There should be no special noise here. ML. 3

7.

The places are intend for practicing such places as quoted here only for practice and other purposes such as garden and room should be very decent and very convenient with nice smells, Garden is intended for this purpose. So do it as you like to select any or the two. ML 28

The room should be as neat as possible for producing aura once more as the indigestible aura being digested to a degree three thousand four hundred and nine point five nots by nine. ML 289

But it is better to call such persons to your room centered with Aura in order that they may practice with the power of utilizing instructions. Then they will feel currents with development. ML 423

To consider same it scientifies that their conscience look will be nice and decent to them to obey orders of mine. If any of you suggest me to look before you leap, I shall be glad to let loose the same to your aura. ML 547

25. DEVELOPMENT

Each and every member with firm idea, must develop and get inch by inch development until conquering the Death. With this firm decision all

should practice. It is the duty of the MTA and Master to develop the sincere practitioners. They will give instructions for their development by way of vibrations, phono sound, symbols and sights etc.

They can decide only by Master's teaching or by wordings given to them for grasping points, If so ever happens to meet such lines by the decision in the brain if experienced in Society. The determination of the above subject should thoroughly be understood by the usual course of training. ML 247

As this shows eternity I pray the "one point" to impress my memory something more; for depositing some more drops of instructions from the Universe and as this being Universal belief I hope to remember that you will not lose the opportunity. It is not wise for the votary of modern science to ridicule or despise either the learning of old time or the strange and fanciful symbols in which it was expressed for many of these ancient symbols are pregnant with meaning often with meaning showing deeper knowledge than the outer now possess. All my sounds
strange and weird and

incomprehensible because it deals with conditions which are utterly unknown on the physical plane But the mediums of this sects will find, that in course of his progress, they have to face many things, which cannot be men at all be expressed or to be written down here ML 318, 319

to reach the census of raising up limit ML 327

Through my injected instructions as to explain to your mediums as marphia injections.

Now consider the points whether I am permitted to give or nor however granting your satisfaction even though queries may be put or not, I concur for your agreement of effects to show benefit to others for which I give symbols to note, that the same unitary modes to divert the astral or physical bodies to a treating effect to show to you, as an apparent mode to show a determination to follow. And encourage yourself further (ML 328, 329)

The patient who is now kept far off 40 miles from here having been treated with a sudden applause of 10 Mts. Vibration of magnetic current to pass as a medium's astral body to inspect the soul body of the patient with full vigorous notion to avoid and evaporate the foreign matter

injected by the selected medium. ML
333

Not indeed thought forms but of course they may be true to guide themselves those thoughts forms have been utilized as electric currents to run as wireless telegraph.

For encouraging these process I may rather thank to my instruction drawn back from the well which are running as a gulf stream. ML 351

Development according to their heights of inner subjects. The development also having been the stages, which you have crossed to the stages, I shall give you in due course for your information. ML 417, 418

I am glad to prove the same to the mediums of your society to determine the facts are utilized for development purpose, and in the same way some of the mediums have been developed according to their heights. ML 426, 427

I am a Brahmin who is specially advised by Aryan Vedanta ie., point one to go and work and to develop this line to limit to them. So the creator will direct current should succeed the same. I have found out how to work. So this is the same as it now stands here.

This is the only word for all your queries, but none could be answered except this. If the attendance be paid in the society medium's that soul can be commanded to act up as per your desire i.e., in higher cultured powers to work in this line with you. If the soul be non concerned you may give remedy for the present to await, say for some fixed period. If the soul be reluctant to the human body ie., widow old age, some thing more making reluctance you better give them cautions to cage them in another souls. But the cage cannot be given to you to refer all those reference. If you question such of the facts in this section ie., like this, on anything more, I cannot give you further. I have not seen such discussions uptil now for which it should be excused. But others cannot be revealed as the sections bringing the divine plan.

The sensation you fell in your body as aches or pains should thoroughly be understood with your own common sense attained through developments, as to note, what sensation is that, How far it brings. If you be utilizing the steps of pains where you feel it will bring you to a line of thought for

culturing the same. I cannot give you anything to give you information constantly. As for the developments in your body you yourself must judge and decide your passing opinions. From the developments you will not take much quantity of more, or account of some adjustments, will be going. As for the developments of mediums as it being the duty of attaining from their own practice, so the same may be disposed of by you. It depends upon the practice. ML 470, 471, 472

I also note that your foreign mode of actions having been reached the highest point second to the top most. Even though some of the mediums action is passing on inch by inch however the giving process shown to them by your function are furthering their stages gradually ML 516, 517

I can say that the practice should get an experience with you in order that you may scientify yourself that that development has been derived from that effect.

But the practice may give you evidence what power and how far you have reached what mode of talking (working) is passing on in each body, through the same you should further up.

I cannot say anything about that nerve. But I can talk orally with you. ML 525

Your consideration of satisfaction that the development now begins to separate the astral body in a sudden shock, but the movements of the same have not yet been calculated.

As this speaks that the development of a Yogi who is practicing with finer thoughts and with what motive he can attain this stage, but it is unusual to prick for these.

Unusual forms or effect to derive from me for your satisfaction. ML 554

In his own motive for distributing to the alternative suggestions to decide as to how far, it will be continuing, for which I shall give an opinion until further orders, as the continuance in the matter of his practice in unconscious state will be (1) monthly calculations and even to dispose all though the same mode putting himself with unconscious and also (2) year calculations say for 1 year too to dispose all. So I cannot also suggest the time to be fixed as to note, what hour, or what period, he may be advised to finish off. As these

suggestions being very heavy to his head so the Master is advised to keep this as Secret without giving any information to him. Further I shall also give you that the stages in his practice will also be very unexpected to the human natures. So the same should be with that mode. Further information may be notified further progress may be given gradually. ML 483, 484

26. VISION

Developed Medium may get vision with the grace of MTA and Master CVV. In this vision one can see once own development and also see other inner body progress by vision while practice is going on. It is more essential for yoga.

Who has got the other principles of his own the reason and the effect to conclude with the aid of the vision only to relieve him and put to him in a very convenient position and stage. ML 40

To note the facts of visions to point out the learn the same for the mediums. ML 90

It is seldom seen to the look to the visions of human bodies to

deserve themselves, what actions are passing on in the structure of bodily functions. ML 426

27. HOTY MANNER

To practice in this yoga, hot, tempered persons, mischievous persons, illiterates are not fit; if any persons entering into the yoga school, it is said by MTA going to stretch their tails. Therefore, all should behave in friendly manner.

As per accordance to the proposals done by the Society elder who made some members to stretch their tails to show hoty manner in favour of the pupil not knowing the circumstances of the society. ML 644

However his act was not so, as per proposal of the society which was in favour of the opinion of the opinion by degrees to calculate he is mischief to say about pupil. ML 645

28. NADI

Nadi means astrological verses; Those who are practicing this yoga they should not give much importance to the Nadi verses. Because stars are labouriously changing. Even men souls

are also changing on account of this yoga.

White bundle:

Even though this is astrological however it must go to me with the aid of invisible helpers.

Try your best to show you powers advanced to a certain development.

From trance

The bundle is not now to be revealed but it is kept by a sudra person and it will go to you either as Records or as contents. Reply should be given only like that (ML 291 and 292)

Either in the astrological senses or in the astronomical senses I now quote the following lists to satisfy lists yourself. ML 326

I hope that you will select any other day to strike and shining starts to bid the place to work, with view to show that that star comes to that place, to finish of your arrears of lingering waves not to go to that place as your mediums suggestions vary in different meaning to depreciate your own self advantage not to go to my principles. However, I congratulate to your foreign views of your medium selected for the purpose of society advantage. ML 327

As the stars changing are so vigorous to change even the men soul to have a diversion with a heavy confidence to rule the inner portion to govern with the impression of ruling the dreaming kingdom giving crown adorned that the head declaration resting in the lap from the top to the toe the points governing your soul with high confidence that the same will read you for attaining benefits. So that is why you have changed into otherwise (the reason for all your causes suggest me to point that the star changed into otherwise the order to make you to shine So you will shine (ML 348 349)

Further the medium of Raja Rao who having been enlisted for Astrological line (ML 424)

As the facts being unanimously given to you, without giving information currents action or anything and as the fact having been a risen through one of the star specially posted and fixed for this development so the currents of the same recouped to the brain for culturing the aims in the focus for glittering in the aid of brain of one and each and every mediums of your society that is why the calling for precaution to see Horoscopes to

observe the astrological line system worked for the benefit of the country. By this development the astrology spaces can also be observed to consider on what astronomical sense has been undertaken to notify the developments. As the star Krithika being worked specially for this day, even though the naturalists are determining themselves that that star give some suspicions look to worship the God. As the God not only put up my ideas in that suggestion to them, but also it prefers the limits to enquire the facts of currential system for the human body to culture their knowledge to an extent of degree for development to work on this method (ML 472 to 474)

29. PROBATIONER

In the yoga literature, the MTA mentioned some people are probationers. Some people are elementary type. MTA has not treated all members are one group.

See how many inches of Kundalini may be raised to him i.e. the elementary stage and see that he continues till he reach the limit (ML 248)

The medium which has been selected for the probationer is now advised to note the Graham to suggest the same. (ML 292)

However even though you be a probationer and quite new to this I now cite to your draft memory to reach these following subjects to impress and to remind when any occasion rises such a carelessness item if any would occur (ML 297)

The arrangements of all your mediums probationer may be however I make an encourage with an idea to glance all my views successfully for the sudden success. (ML 352)

30. HIGHER AUTHORITIES

MTA said in so many places, I am receiving the informations from Higher Authorities. To presume that there would be three or four Mahatmas may be Higher Authorities. It is also mentioned by MTA.

By the Majesty's subjects or by your master, as per instructions given by the higher authorities. ML 39

I too say with the aid of highest authorities having put special belief in this. ML 294

You are going to turn out with belief for relief. The still more limited number who retain physical bodies remain in even closer touch or may be put up far away from you without any least attention from here neither to dream to treat them or attain to such patients however I now impress to you all to act vibration of forces up; uniformly to cure the patients with the aid of my highest authorities. Reverence of forces also restrain me from saying much as it depends upon the Head office work, in majority side of the contract work, so you also have to pay much attention as I am now doing. The attainment of you all is not simply the gaining but of course to show powers for the affection put me I must show confidence. ML 316

But the responsibility of developing the mediums has been undertaken by the highest authorities. If so the raising of the Kundalini must also be included. If not is there opportunity for raising Kundalini. ML 405

This is not for the teacher. This is my concern act to my higher authorities. ML 305

31. GURU

S.R. one of the leading member with society said, am waiting for the response of my 'Guru'. Therefore, it shows the Guru may be one among the Mahatmas.

However, I have petitioned to S.R. I am also waiting response from my Guru.

I petitioned to your mirror of meritorious deeds to my editorial Guru (ML 410)

I took lenience from my Guru, to help. ML 298

I and may also my Guru and may be permitted to go to you with the power of one to elude the L of Karma so observe all the points and give respect to them. ML 323

32. VIBRATIONS

In this yoga, all the members will get development through the vibrations only. The vibrations comes through nervous system. Experienced person in the yoga will realize the vibrations but other may not realize the vibrations.

As there are two tubes to vibrate the nerves and as these

nerves having been connected with the root. ML 56

Whether that stage is good or this punctual practice is good, for which he once more came to my Through vibration Tympanum as his periods allotted to him varies. ML 484

I may also say that if any entries or actions look over into decide a plan that those topics may also vibrate to a certain tone. P 496

33. POWER OF ONE

After going Master's literature, the hierarchy is mentioned like this.
1) Creator, 2) One Point, 3) Mahatmas, 4) MTA, 5) Master and 6) Mediums. Without knowing all these things so many people are changing the hierarchies. The MTA said in dairy. If hierarchy is changed, they will be permanently banished from the society.

As per your own self of requisition to remind all by means of one object as I or the Power of One.

I cannot say what will become of them, even though they reducible me resting themselves as illiterates. ML 324

Sir,

When I am being the point one, who has operated all in the book like form to instruct you through my messenger of editorial members as Rishis and Mahatmas form but, in this critic I have to discuss this my editorial, who created me for shining in this world.

For your Society worthy

Point One

Maha..... (ML-415)

34. GENEROUS HEARTS

Practitioners must possess with Generous Heart, such persons will be given uplift i.e., development by MTA.

I now put the attention to read such of mine to the generous hearts to consider about my vowel and consonants to discuss and make courage to merge themselves in this River to swim and to get up to the other side satisfying themselves. ML 303

Don't you reveal all our subjects. Subjects speaks about the formality of generous hearts so let you not advise yourself to give information for the hidden temper to given irrefutable evidence for

belief. This is not a subject to show visible. ML 307, 308

35. CALLING BELL

When MTA wants to give information, rules and regulations to the Master of F. Society members, the calling bell will come first; when calling bell is come to the mediums, the mediums should attend immediately to receive the calls.

But the time can be given as a symbol calling to him even though he may be unconscious state but in the spot, where he practices should be taking all his foodings, As per my calling bell attendance. No further go except this can be given to him. ML 482

The calling bells should attend to by the same medium which I have proposed to attend to. ML 353

36. TREATMENTS

For this Master's yoga treatments is most essential. To develop the society to get fame in the world treatments is necessary. At the time of joining in the society M.T.A. gave assurance to each and

every medium. I will safeguard you if you are going to practice. Which I am now going to give with utmost care and devotion, diligent faith, you are going to become graduate in the yoga. I will develop you more and more i.e. Graduate, Post-graduate and Post doctoral level. If such persons give treatment certainly cure will be shown to the public. If one persons disease cured the benefit goes as follows 25 per cent for the Master 25 per cent who treated the patient, 50 per cent of the benefit goes to the society's name and fame. It is mentioned in so many places in the Notes, Diaries, Mahatmas letters. The Independence declaration was widely published in Hindu paper dated 4.7.1910. In that it is said "ways are being paved to give all wisdom during family life itself without discarding it, to be without disease, old age and death. Not only we but also those who are closely associated with us will enjoy these fruits"

It shows treatment portion is most essential in this yoga.

If one wants to get development he must acquire willpower, thought power, vision, Phono sound etc. to treat patients. For this he must practice with inner observation,

concentration. Such persons are able to treat.

Some people are telling that treatment is not necessary for this yoga. They are ignorant people. They are not practicing as per M.T.A Rules and regulations. They have no powers to cure their bodily defects. How can they treat other patients? Don't believe these untrust worthy people wordings

As the graduate being put up 1/2 of their development goes to the society for treatment and to act up to your will, as subordinate of you, in order that they may obey for all your orders. It is such a finance to open the clue and so such you are now advised not to be reached to them. The proportions 1/4 being given to you 1/4 of the self culture. If the . (point be in this posture for the development of your combining yourself also come to "0" (point big) so if they reluctantly ends half handily then it stops, as to the point which I have said before, so please, not to reveal the secret. As regards your gratuity you are now informed.

Raising up Kundalini depends upon the gradual increase of your

practice so practice the same. The same signifies the raising of the objects nothing the development (ML 241, 242, 243)

Fit case continued treatment like as yesterday to the same patient
H -M

4. 5.00 p.m beginning toe mes..

4. 6.00 p.m Thum mesmerizing

4.14 PM Semi trance by Personal
mesmerizing

4.16 PM By noticing mentally portion.

The points are:

The vision forms still stands to an upright position in order, that she could not go to trance freely but only half trance. But that portion should be utilized in the mesmerizing powers with that of patients minute look in the master's doings. The derangements are cured $\frac{1}{2}$ by MTA. ML 269-270)

Further I say that the development of yours, which you have benefited from the practice and in the treatments, and all other sources are not sufficient, and also you must look sharp each and every thing and you must guide them very carefully better than Doctors but for which I have not given you such powers to make a man misguide or to tell with your own motto. This is not

mesmerizing process to stand 5 minutes or anything but this contains all (ML 263-264)

As this society works in a quite different line, you should take the responsibility of taking a firm belief of not leaving a practice at any cost, as I am intending to bring your society pupils to the limit of 'One' so you should treat all the patients alike and bring them to a stage as the time being working in a good and favourable state as to be appreciated by all. ML 280

Mediums selected for this society. The care of the carelessness on any account should not at all be taken by the highest authorities as they are deputed themselves to repeat the stanzas for your scientific memory, which you are in touch by the immediate instructions given by me. ML 287

On any account you should not reveal all my secrets treatment process also will have to be done only by controlling power of your currents so be careful. ML 300

The best means would be to ask him to go over here, so that he can be relieved from the present catalogue of diseases. Regarding the detail list of same ask your pupil to see in detail. ML 314

The pupil who attended to this patient as so inspected the other here. Now two kinds of actions done simultaneously with the simultaneous expression and to make courageous spirit to put me to knowledge himself this feat. ML 334

Astral sights not satisfactorily proved as your master yet now having taught with a sudden motive to encourage my ruled systems to encourage a medium to practice with the motive of astral sight but not with astral body appearance for making use of the treatment but by the same with what impression he has taught to have a consolation to the medium the same will give impression with final success. ML 349

Regarding the development of the higher plane mediums, who will work with the aid of your working principles, in order to experience themselves, as they have got the touch of the higher planes. ML 500

They need the adjustment of a medium to a sight of vision and hearing the phono sounds, to the mediums in order to answer queries of answer of, word after word at random, which not struck to the thought power. Specially requested to train all the society members in order to

enlist themselves for your higher aims. ML 500, 501

The Kriyas of the vouch will be rested in the parinamam The powers about, to consider howl jahirathi will be fulfilled to create any actions in order to put in order the mansions what I now call it as diseases but for which the teacher and the pupil both are necessary for curing punctuations only with eye movements in the body of the patients. At once to find cure will be predicted and predominating new Karmic actions will arise. But for the giving life to the dead that question is under consideration here, even though I might have given you for your future belief. ML 581, 582

The Leprosy cases can be cured by this process, of paying attendance to the patient by means of currential action. ML 587. and see 588, Doctor Seetharam P. 595 and 596)

feable formula of you flood in Chinomine. I am all to my faith. Faith is faith to favour thy all. ML 597

He is of opinion to have the pleasure of curing the diseases in the belly (Bellyache) and the paid in the main nerve of the right leg and also I am ashamed to inform you that he has wasted his energy of vitality

in over exertion. Although he has got belief in my system of working still he clings from branch to branch how it is wonder that even a boy who has got no knowledge of the human system has pointed out and also he meditates why he was not pleased to point out all the diseases in his system i.e., the rest of the diseases which has not found its place in yesterday's record. ML 599, 600

I am glad to give a call to your pupil as per my desire to work for the welfare of the society and in accordance to pick out informations for further progress, advancing for liberation or anything to work for the public. This is not the condition stated as per proposal made by me, I give concession only to the medium's house, who have got belief in this method of showing cure to them. But in the midst of the circumstances I showed a finance to encourage this society by curing a disease naming nerves defect. But I am not intending to open any hospital here; but ML 624 The heart to give successful belief in each and every attempt from this day formed from 12 O'clock your patients will be cured from the diseases you feel from your observation that the disease of the

patients somewhat cured by this process which I have done now ML 642

I now show you the cure to the patients. Further I note informations by degrees ML. 643

37. M.T.A.

We are noticing three MTAs in this literature. One is Master's Guru, one is astral Master MTA, another one is mentioned in Master Notes Vol. II page 41.

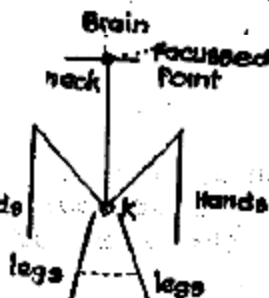
M upto hip-bone, hands and heart.

T brain to neck.

A legs.

K is raised from leg as A.

Then K turned in M as spirit.



After, K stands in T as focussed point.

By this K pervades the whole body.

Up to this pupil worked.

What is M.T.A ? What is MTAs work etc. you can see in following

lines. Mediums are three types. One is ordinary type second is inner section. Third is outer section. In addition to that town mediums and mofussil mediums are mentioned. In that S.Sunderram is appointed as a pupil. He is the superintendent and super-visor and controller of the society without his permission no body was allowed to see Master C.V.V. Some of the mediums are appointed to take records from M.T.A. mediums have no special horns. They were taken as mediums to pronounce the course names the sounds to vibrate in cosmos for the development of cosmos and society, but most of the mediums not done their duty properly. They have not pronounced properly according to M.T.A wishes seeing that M.T.A warned Master C.V.V on account of your ignorance they have not done properly. You must complete the work "According to MTA's orders Master C.V.V has completed the arrears of work. This fact was written by Master in his diary. ML 134

Such being the thing like this some of unreliable people are telling that my Master and My Guru told like this and like that. These are false and fabricated and imaginary ones. They are boasting and they are not

bothered about Masters name, fame or Yoga's fame.

Secondly mediums work is to receive and to note the records. This is also not properly done. You can grasp these points if you go through Master's literature.

The guarantee has been put forth to convey the thoughts only in nights as there had been lightning and brightness of Sun so severe that you could not make out or to see the visions to your sight so take best lenience to do the needful only in nights. This remember, should ever be for your anticipation of thoughts to work in the nights but not in the least in day time.

Continue it with the aid of my order given to you as a memo to go on calmly and make room for your independency as the nights are calmly moving with out any pests and nuisance. ML 15,16

All for your sake, and all for your families sake, what I am now treating the child as Doctor and who is saving as a Guard and for your mediators and for your family. So take care about this and don't make room to these selfishness cause your much in certain portion. If you once

more spit or remind for your remembrance, I will take shelter anywhere. What I am now telling and staying is Only for owner and his hearty friend (pupil) ML 23, 24

The pupil will act in the same post for M and MTA's instructions ML 96

Permit them and to mark out the District (or Districts) you are going to work out having the prominence, to influence the districts, which are comprised with an area over which the deluding facts are put up, those facts can take impression to solve after attaining your limits of working be understood. How far can your thoughts thoroughly be struck. The question of events should be absorbed before you speak whether these facts are permittable to solve the problems or to determine yourself that these process of possibilities of instructions having gone to attain the futurity to limit your sense of duties so as to make you to understand or to solve the salvation principles shown as problems with mediums. First of all note the contents of the notification to observe as per my order which I have given to you to sit in the same principles and with the same postures ML 158, 159

If so he can win the race with the gradual increase of his gratuity like notions coming from thought power creator to note the developments. So as this being a secret one, which cannot at all be expressed to any persons but for which I thank to this honest and peacefulness of the mediums who are working in my society wishing their very success in every points. Hope that they will come forward early within the limit which I have given to them now $2+1+2=5$ years. ML 284, 285

As rays converted as paper sheets but couldn't to you ML 298

For which I hope that power one will decide and give me successive answers favourably to success of my prayer.

I pray "one" to communicate to me early.....MTA

This is not for the teacher. This is my concern act to my higher authorities. ML 305

As you are my friendly Society, which having been selected all my mediums thanking anticipation of my foreign views coming from different parts, say other world far off your region ML 329

The astral bodies should work only in nights when you go to bed but

you may attend for the urgency not with the physical bodily functions but with the thought form given in my vide instructions state above.

The calling balls should be attend to by the same medium which I have proposed to attend to ML 352, 353 and see 356

For my petition to SR

SR also advises you all to take apology in petition like form to discuss and to prove particles to the tube attached to him so you are to be advised by SR for this. Excuse me for that notion to take apology as written statement to deliver at once

Pupil is ready to pore and pass the information through tube, I also take thankful notions from you for troubles you have ML 414

Note:

To my Guru so, I have to resign my post

Quick to answer:

As these instructions picked out from my Guru so, I must obey to my Guru. As I am now also hearing to suppose me as to by a medium of you. As you are still also standing to the height for one object to put myself as a subordinate of you. So I want instructions from you for further practice.

So, beg to excuse me.

Yours obediently

MTA (ML 420)

From the inspection of MTA's I shall give you further ML 421

I shall be glad that you all will be advised to note this night my figure ML 433

As I am now under practice; Questions for answers cannot be put on any account ML 457

Even though I am in practice, however I shall give lenience to that this world for special intention of asking me for the said forth fact in the over lead. ML 461 and see P.No.469, 511

Mediums have not done to fulfill my desire in the manner of their obedience showing that all should come to practice only after taking baths. As my editorials requisitions being thus it is hoped that all you will render good complexion in morning even though I might have been allowed you once as not so but in calling me, enough but in showing to my editorial group; you are all requested to give obligation in your punctuality. Even though I may be wrong however I must be excused. ML 512

In the principles of your theory which you brought forth to me; but -whether men take their conclusion to mediate when they are to practice, that question depends upon your formule whether my name can come to the society mediums for which I hope further that the intuition which you petitioned me through your pupil hinges that the respect desires to move from the society even though you are a developed soul don't go to that vain point, behave as you are to the member taught that MTA is giving informations and he who is communicating all. No doubt you are the Master of the Society and you are to civilize the mediums not going to the further comments. ML 632, 633

38. MAHAPARA NIRVANIC

In spiritual system there are several planes i.e. Physical, Astral, Mental, Buddhic, Nirvanic, Para Nirvanic and Mahapara-nirvanic. For these in ancient literature they have also mentioned seven planes i.e. Mooladhara, Swadisthana, Manipuraka, Anahata, Visuddha, Aagna, Sahasrara. The Master reached highest plane i.e. Mahaparanirvana. This is mentioned in following paragraph

You are now acting in the
Mahaparanirvanic ML 514

Your practice being now raised
in the Mahaparanirvanic. ML 513

39. REQUISITION

Several members sent their
requisitions for their future
developments to MTA BY WAY OF CHITS
BY WAY OF LETTERS. All these chits
and letters are vary and different.
The vibrations coming from their mind
is different. Therefore vary
occurred in sending chits and
letters.

Regarding the requisitions put
by the several members according to
their own knowledge of touch,
according to the development of the
nature of each and every one. As the
notions being a very different one,
to decide, according to the vibration
of their each and every brain
according to the limit they have
attained. ML 499

40. G O D

Some ignorant people are
propagating that "some mediums told

them that Master has not used the name of "God". It is wrong and absurd. Master gave Gods regulations to mediums and in the topic "Disobedience cannot be tolerated" he said "Had not been given by any God or Guru".Dt.25.11.1912. In Mahatmas letters also he used God word so many places. If you can go through the Mahatmas letters and other literature, you will come to know that this propagation is false and the mediums who informed them were not properly understood The Principles. Not properly practiced according to M.T.A. Rules and Instructions. Don't believe these misguided notions.

The editorial God the power of one "so, Oh God" "I am going to particularize one place, and from that place I must reap the benefit.

So the heavenly Goddess, Society formed with the sacred objects, say living beings of inner section invisible to the physical bodies of the world. Should help me to suggest this, as this being the heap to distribute to the society, but also to save guard as Guardians of poverty people who are now living and with much difficulty. As the owner too

being very low, so having considered the fortune arrived to that extent I can darely prove with the assure of assurance of suggesting that the same heap must be there. So God i.e. the power of one should help me now. ML 293 294

41. GAUTHAMA

Gouthama was a Muni who ruled the world of religion and education. In the Mahatmas lectures Gouthama yielded to Maithreya. But the yieldness was not mentioned in any puranas or Bhagavatha or Mahabharatha. In Purvagatha Lahari he mentioned a legend. Gouthama yielded to Athri Mahamuni.

42. MAITREYA

Maithreya is a Muni according to Bhagavatha Version (See Purva Gatha Lahari (ML 355) But in Secret Doctrine Vol.I page 384 Madam Blavatsky wrote like this "Mithreya is the secret name of Fifth Buddha". In the same book Vol.I page 70 it is mentioned as "He will appear as Maithreya Budhha, the last of the Avatharas and Buddhas, in the Seventh race". MTA might have mentioned this reference in his lecture.

In those far off times you will say, that Lord Gouthama who ruled the world of religion and education, but now he has yielded, that high office to the Lord Maithreya, whom western people call other wise. ML 317

43. WILL POWER

If practitioner practices with strong determination, will get will power, visions and phono etc.

Will power with both controlling thoughts so as to see and to make visit the visitations with your own eye sight. I intended to do that in order to practice. ML. 81

44. MASTER F. SOCIETY

The society was started with a view to benefit spiritually high and low as Universe i.e. level should be done with this spiritual evolution. In level first 'L' indicates Lord, Last 'L' indicates labour, center 'V' indicates leveling the both.

For that I enlist him now in our society and also pray Universe for

his future benefits and his property
ever, and ever to happy ML 593

✓ Advise him to be kept as secret
so as not to lose the stability
violating his promises. This is
universe advise and wisdom given to
him by this society. ML 593 to 594

45. PHYSICAL EXPERIENCE

Every minute action is to be
known to the physical, there is no
use in doing practice without
physical experience.

Though my suggestions may be to
strike the views from my instructions
given through other medium who has
cultured his brain notions as a
separate branch in Physical
experience to contact all in one
simultaneous brain to consult with
the same developed thoughts. ML 365

46. BRAHMINS

In this Master's literature,
Brahmins are mentioned, after seeing
this so many peoples are criticizing
Master CVV that he is Brahmin
favorite. Master said, Brahmin means
Hindus, for their uplift, am giving
instructions. The instructions

applies to all to whom ever he may be in the world.

This stanza opens by speaking of thirty crores and connected some odds with the multiplication of certain symbols, you all may be asked, what could the ancients know of the duration principles or periods when no modern scientist or mathematician can grasp or to understand my mode of walking in the lines to calculate the during with anything like approximate accuracy. Whether they had or not better means to maintain the building supported with corrugated iron links, not iron fashionable here but gold links to be illumined to please. Brahmins for the special. Even though the difference may be aside however for the physical sense to accurate their knowledge that the skin covering should be the higher in all races. So I selected Brahmins, except this sect none has permitted to pronounce like my editorials say this is applicable this. So, that is why this reformation of Society newly founded for the rotation period. ML 366, 367

The best and most complete of all calendars at present as vouched for by Brahmins who selected higher

in all castes in South India is my society mediums, and who are called otherwise as M. F. Society to act upon in friendly terms but not any corruption to vary their hearts. No man of science has the right in this century to find the figures of the Brahmins pre-postures in the question of chronology for their own calculation exceed by far the claims made by the Es.Science. Now side by side the evolution with the root race comes to succeed all and that is why I have referred to the past just as the emotional nature produces the sympathetic action to convert all in one line in the spiritual so, these represent to be closely interturned. When in yourself you find the germs of compassion and know that that is to be part of the dominating character of the coming then cherish these germs to the utmost. But remind for ever that they must grow from the child as a grown up man out of the germinal feeding attaining much quantity of power to uplift and to save for compassion where there is no spontaneous variation in types, you have stagnation. So, every one of us should be so fond of their own particular line of thought that we take it almost as an offense to lead to the main but not in other cases. I

hope that you all must bring to hear upon them a bright intelligence, a keep mind, an eager intellect, with an intuition to grasp. ML 368, 369

47. SECTIONS

In this literature some of the sections were mentioned viz., Inner Section, Outer section, esataric section, B.S.G. Section, Universal brotherhood section, Brotherhood section, etc. He admitted some members in each section according to their development.

As convert the conversions as the case also being to note the inner sections to realize the framing environments ideas to strike as to suggest the connection with the combination of joyful notions. ML 370 371

The symbol that is the upper ideas to identify the inner section of the internal secular of the self. ML 566

That he is now advised to join in the inner section, to work hard for his labour contradicted for the himself culture and to show benevolence with the evidence of his prestige puts forth. ML 611

That the communication should be responded through can cover for utmost care and wisdom showing in favour of the society, especially in paying intelligence with the attention of obeying to the Master and to the Management of the society.

As regards the coax worker of Seetharama Pillai, I now inform that he has been selected for E.S. Section (Eesataric section) for further information

Note ML 612

Vide of the overleaf SPR

I am now giving such information to own him a debt of intelligence for Advancing spirit to the control of the key of Universal brotherhood and to adopt such of my methods without any reluctance not having a least idea to past with the disobedience but the perfect advance to force him to obey for the orders of the society. ML 614, 615

48. STIMULENCY

Practicing Medium should not addict alcholic, cigarette and cigars. It is elaborately explained in Mahatma's letters volume No.I preface page No.80 & 81. After seeing this also, one yoga friend of

Hyderabad argued with us on 28.5.2000 at Kumbakonam at about 11 p.m. which shows his ignorancy about the instructions of the Master.

A body which is built up by powerful stimulant with worn out brings (one is Indian)

Hemp the other is intoxicating (fluid) how to practice this? ML 421 to 422

Master of F Society,

The great desirability in the way of practicing my instruction can also have the better permission of taking out the consideration, to improve their bodies by means of development in this way. But for the stimulence they have, it will not be visible for sometime, what they are expecting for development, but in course of time, after they feel the currential movement in the bodily functions. But the currents are passing of and touching the nerves system, the result of their unexpectability, in obtaining no result is only the course of stimulance which they have attained. Further I also propose that they should not use stimulant things, if

so be in this manner of using the same, it will take some more time, in addition to, that time fixed unanimously. But it is better to call such persons to your room centered with aura in order that, they may pray with the power of utilizing instructions. Then they will feel currents with development ML 422, 423

His stimulency not yet subsided and the vigour not shown for currential movements in the system.
ML 480

49. PRINCIPLES

MTA given scientific principles to develop the Master 'F' Society pupil. Some of the Mediums and one pupil followed the rules and regulations strictly and others are not followed. Who followed sincerely, they have been uplifted.

As long as my scientific principle specified to suggest certain opinions to the mediums of my society, ML 492

50. INSPECTION

MTA personally came and inspected Master 'F' Society in each

and every occasion. The last inspection took place on 13.12.1910. At the time of inspection, certain instructions were given for the development of Mediums.

This is the last inspection ML
545

51. CV (CANCHUPATI VENKAMMA)

MTA several times warned about Venkamma's behaviour as she has not yet to understand the tents and principles of Yoga. Therefore delay occurred. She is giving instructions as she like, 'MTA Said' which was not true.

You may teach her in proper way so as to rectify her as I have said above to attach with a link. As her object is intending to go to Banaras and as for Himalayas in order that she may understand these kinds of unsympathetic views for which I regret on one side to teach her as she has been poused with born views as Atom and once more I am glad that in another direction ML 25

52. PENCIL WRITING

The present messages are recorded in pencil writing. Messages are recorded in Auto-biographic waves, through some Judges principles i.e. Four Masters. Some of the records written in Ink also, but in that record, it is not mentioned that it has been written in Ink. Mentioning in Pencil writing, is peculiar one.

In one way I may admire with the cause of congratulation spirits, avenged to cause the matter of aversion, to avoid, by dislike. The pencil writing foreshowing symptomatic system depends upon the auto biography waves, which having been conducted with the deliberated views, owing to the condition of natural philosophy of the fore-warning of the fore judges principles, for which I
ML 88 to 89

53. EYE

After some development, the Eye vision will come to Mediums; the Eye nerve wire where it comes etc. detailed in the literature. It relates to Ophthomology. Master said mine is scientific yoga. The eye

subject is example for the above scientific yoga.

The derangements in the mental portion appears near Sahasrara The mentally portions near the nerve to the deluding one has been worn out to detain in the same place to form fits. Near the optic nerve the glance goes from the Retina to the worn out portion, but to strengthen you have adequate powers, but still more wanted to strengthen that nerve but that depends upon her concentration. ML 271

Astral crossed but his retina developed for viewing the colors but to no purpose ML 515

As it has been ejected with Foreign matter from the optic nerve through brain from the abdomen, it will cure to that N.K.Aiyengar with some symptoms that the nerves action adjusting itself through pores where from you bring this currential action. ML 609

54. MEMO & LETTER

Mahatma sent informations through letter form, chit form, memo form, personal and through mediums. It shows Master is dependent on

Higher Authorities for which we are giving some specimens.

So for the violation of my memo, I now give free to you to communicate my chit to the member who is going to be enlisted ML 310

In continuation of my memo given to your society ML 548

In continuation of my memo of the 15th instant I am glad to inform to the pupil ML 359

55. TUBE

MTA said the message "what am going to give you" and come to you through Aura pipe and Tube. Why he has mentioned that he himself explained in Mahatmas letter. It is openly to other philosophical members may hear, to maintain confidence, he has given through Tube and Pipe. MTA mentioned in one place that messages are coming through Red Tube.

That the system is being kept in one way as a read tube ML 78

Reservoir filled up with force falls into that tube. ML 315

56. RELIEF WITH BELIEF

Any one wants development or relief, he must have belief in the subject, man, God or Doctor. Without belief no relief can be shown to any one. It is stressed in so many places in this yoga literature. In the same manner, we must have firm belief in Master and in this Yoga. Otherwise, you may not get any benefit.

If you have this kind of belief with you, you may believe the common ML 41 belief which are under discussion to believe the same. The common belief are finer beliefs in order to make to suggest the finer beliefs, so as not to touch of the belief of the believers. Unless you determine yourself, that there is belief with you cannot protrude yourselves that there is something with you so as to make to notify others that there is common belief. This principle having been adopted from the flower headings and the flowers being protruding with the aid of the power of the creators. ML 41, 42

In order they themselves get relief to believe such a Master who having born to suggest the believable portions to give relief and belief. ML 43

That the belief would come to your room. From that belief you are now going on to believe my belief and also I am now giving belief. ML 44

So I like to deduce so as to give your relief and belief from that belief you will be able to give others the relief with belief from relieving the diseases to cause into effect. ML 66

So as to get rid of these matters in order to give relief and belief so as to convince him with relief and belief. ML 69

So as to obtain relief and belief,.....First give instruction, so to relieve him by means of your belief with relief in order to rectify from the wrong notion. ML 70

Gifts given as effect with the relief of the belief. ML 83

57. AMALGAMATED

Originally S.R i.e. T. Subba Rao belongs to Theosophical Society. With deference of opinion with Madam Blevasky and others, came out from the Society and joined with Master CVV. His great experience helped to the Master 'F' Society. In that context, the amalgamated word used.

I have to consider my own self points as to note how we are amalgamated to give you all such instructions to remind me ever ML 318

58. ONE POINT

The one point comes in the literature in the hierarchy next to creator. He is most important person in the Yoga. He said so many places, am being 'one point'. Therefore I am giving the instructions.

It now depends on the will of one point. If you all your special mediums which are now combined writing process should adopt some sense of scenically movements to your all wisdom directly to the one through me, then, I shall also recommend you for the same to assist you in this matter, either by spirits or by human bodily functions but not in any way can be done by me in this subject. But you all should attend to that according their heights. As something more actions for developments are wanting to bestow you such tempers, as such I am glad that you will excuse me for the same. Direct your attention this night to

ask with meditation to him one point.
ML 432

But there is no difference in me to talk higher portions better than this, because I have summarized all in one - i.e. point of one. But not at least any possibility to make a phono, or to take an attempt to lead the manner to the adequate brain links to touch the threads to attach longing desire high up to the remote. But in my case of giving out ideas to satisfy you, I am satisfying without any trick or cunning to say coward or timed, I am standing as Rain bow lightning, or star mark, or shining sun, or satisfying you any means colors. ML 358

59. MY EDITORIAL

It shows there are four Editorial Members in the literature. After discussing the received principles through MTA, they used to finalize and give the messages to Master and mediums.

As there are functions so as to practice the said principles only by this society and as we have got essential proofs to adopt the said society's principles or instructions instructed or expressed with most

satisfactory proofs given to the society once more by the Editorial divine. ML 107

You must provide yourself that editorial wordings have been spitting to him. ML 122

For belief, as there are the finent methods given by my editorioals even after my voluminous anumerated portions, if there be anything for my due considerations, after teaching like this. ML 324

60. SYMBOL

In this literature, 30 crores and odd symbols are mentioned. All the messages are coming through symbols, developed souls will see and understand the symbol; whereas others may not see and understand. Therefore all should pray for their development and see the symbols and know the meaning.

Having sympathized that the undifferentiated column of the proofs of the symbols shown to the appreciation of the sympathetic hearts. ML 335, 336

This stanza opens by speaking of thirty crores and connected some odds with the multiplication of certain

symbols, you all may be asked what could the ancients know of the duration principles ML 366. 367

61. SPIRITUAL EVALUATION

practitioners of this yoga, must develop spiritually to control the Astrals. Astral means who is coming to rectify their diseases, must talk with the Astrals, such spiritual evolution is essential for Yoga.

Subject through the nerves currents of my editorial number. The spirit of spiritual evolution subject is a subject to understand that the same evolution is to conduct the business of the astral scenes but now in the case being not to be produced to the physical sight, but however to show specially to your mediums who are working with the same vigour and put not to be expressed to the physical eye sight of the physical senses of others who are strangers.
ML 332

62. KUNDALINI RAISING

At the time of joining this Yoga, the MTA gave assurance to every (medium) member joined in the society advised to attend for three days

continuous prayer. On fourth day the MTA will raise the Kundalini to know all subjects related to Yoga, cosmos and previous births.

How MTA raising the Kundalini in different stages is mentioned in the literature. The Kundalini is most essential and important point for Yoga. Not only in this Yoga, but for other yoga too.

I now give pleasure to cite, as to the particulars to fairly well, and as such that the stages intending to raise up Kindalini to mediums according to the height of the age i.e.,

Ages	Inches
12	2 ½
15	4 ½
18	7
20	8

(and so on) further limit depends upon their development. Even though your mediums and other are put up unconscious or conscious state ML 254

M. instructions should note only for the treatment process. But the degree of raising Kundalini to a degree of graduation with the combination M and MTA. ML 290

Subjects to talk and to define about Kundalini. ML 339

This subject talks about Kundalini raising up to the limit according to the gradual increase of development accruing from the knowledge of their concentrated notions which come from their practice but also depending upon their deserving of their calmness of their temper to show their rapidity in the matter of furthering up their stages by means of currents which have been pouring out from the point of important thing which is now to be considered from the example which has been utilised for this. "The sun has considered a sort of force center in him, corresponding informations by means of currents to the radiation of currential lines which have been used as rays or beams to the heart soul man". As the pouring out the water from the tank being unanimously put up unknowingly which men could not suggest themselves as to how the currents take place the radiation to pour down currents to the reservoir through the pipe, can only be turned out. ML 340, 341

The raising up Kundalini says to consider their ages after reaching 20 years, as I have already given

instructions to the infant ages, so,
I add up to 20.

$$20 \dots\dots\dots 4 \frac{1}{2} + 1 =$$

$$6 \dots\dots\dots 1 = 7$$

20 and above to this elementary
with the aid of my assistance can be
raised to the limits of $1 \frac{1}{2}$ For the
higher ages raise up giving me
information 1 inch according to their
height. This one inch can only be
given lenience. Further it depends
upon the practice. ML 342 to 343

Qus: I am under the impresson that
my Kundalini could be raised
only when my body attains, that
stage, by means of, currential
action, which I am now under
going or whether I have to
construe only after raising of
the Kundalini, my development
will be in good progress. ML 404

But the responsibility of
developing the mediums has been
undertaken by the highest authorities
if so the raising of the Kundalini
must also be included. If not is
there opportunity for raising
Kundalini ML 405

The mentioned initial or figure
which I now say as Kundalini in the
cage, where it has been covered in a

compartments as blossom of bud for protruding from the same case, to show a figure as a reptile or say as a snake form for culturing the developments in the occult powers. To culture such phenomena appearance in the system as the same requires to get it for final proofs to attain from this own knowledge, as to note what effects does it give from that appearance to show calmness in the shape of their guidance to culture it by degrees or by a sudden stroke to raise up to an extent. As it limits the assistance of super human powers to attain from the sudden movements for which it may require proper manners and wisdom to note the place and to enquire its.

To go up to give a feeling, or sensation to a person that the developments which have been attained by this will quite vary in different branches to show a wonderful look in his glances of his subjects, because the subject pores will be from the universe. As it also decides that the body cannot be attained from the physical means, unless their sharpness in the aim of forces in this subjects. However, it cites its own attention to develop the human culture, whenever he pleases himself to be workout or spitted or expressed

to the sight of the public views that the practice of such kinds like this is an important feat, which should by men, indeed to look over it. ML 490 to 491

I shall let you know about the raising up Kundalini on the 4th day ML 544

As regards raising up Kundalini I am glad that you will take the responsibility of raising the same, for which I now permit you to raise to the Buddhic plane, and in the same way the practice of your mediums should be in the same fashion as per my desire.

K.R

For him I now admit you to raise the Kundalini up to Buddhic,. ML 549, 550.

63. TOM TOM

The MTA instructed F. Society mediums, now society is under initial stage. Without knowing all the subjects need not Tom Tom, when necessity arises, it will be published then you can Tom Tom world widely after attaining certain stage.

To show your secrets to tom tom like this or to make known of these

facts to wide spread all my news: ML 297

I shall do you specially for the same of your welfare. Don't spread this conclusion to men in the public to tom-tom. I shall take special arrangements from this day. ML 433

I have now determined that no cases can go to the society as to hubub and tom tom as to say that you are training for this. ML 625

64. SUDDEN DEVELOPMENT

If one prays with utmost care according to his previous birth development, he will get sudden development.

To work pleasantly to give you pleasure in all feats with a sudden success. So with the aid of this you may succeed in all and let you not be careless. ML 300

65. FAME

No one can use this yoga to get fame in this world. It is meant only for physical uplift and to attain eternity with this body in this birth only but not other births.

However, the wise acres of the departmental gentries, who are working for fame of depositing their income in transaction; even if they desirably want to discuss with these facts. As this is not the subject to talk with the similar kinds of notions say souls to give immediate attention to encourage them. ML 308

66. WRITTEN STATEMENT

Some of the mediums disobeyed the orders of MTA and dishonoured the MTA. After seeing this MTA get angry, called for explanation and advised to send apology in written form.

My instructions given to you with a written statement. ML 333

Apology as written statement to deliver at once. ML 414

67. MEDITATION

MTA said in so many places, you must do practice with devotion and diligent faith. Practice means Meditation with concentration. At the time of Meditation, vibrations and action will be known to the practitioner. The MTA said the Theosophical society members doing

meditation but not experiencing vibration.

To show a meditation of concentration of developing the thoughts. ML 336

Direct you attention this night to ask with meditation to him one point. ML 432

I have given to the society that the punctual attendance is necessary to practice this by name meditating as MTA. ML 639

68. CONCENTRATION

With the concentration of thought power, one can rule the inner kingdom.

Concentration of thought powers to win the race in a jerk link to attach to a degree of nomination to rule the inner kingdom. ML 341

And also for the use of concentration of thought and to knowledge the thought power ML 46

69. BRAIN

Brain is essential for every human being in this world. In that

brain so many branches are there. For each and every function, the Brain is essential. If Brain develops, one can grasp all the points.

Developed even the new or experienced men or mediums having been pored into the brain to grasp all. ML 355

The another medium should work to develop his brain, knowledge and to culture by suggestions. ML 364

70. SIGHT

After yoga development, one may get sight. With that sight, he can see what is going on in his body, what is going on in other body and can see the worldly things also. Not only the worldly things but also other worldly things of heaven and hell.

With a clear sight to view the system for adding results. ML 78

Have a vision with the aid of the eye sight hence you concur my agreement. ML 344

Your astral sights not satisfactorily proved. ML 349

71. CURRENT

At the time of development some of the Mediums may know currents are passing in their body. The current shows as Electrical currents.

Have been utilized as electric currents to run as wireless telegraph. ML 351

Also he grasped by you as current system ML 359

After they feel the currential movement in the bodily functions. ML 422

Then they will feel currents with development. ML 423

72. RESERVOIR

In Sahasrara there is one reservoir, according to old theories and modern theory and MTA version. In that all the subjects are stored. It comes out with Links attached to the Tubes. From that reservoir so many tubes are fixed; each subject comes with one tube and link.

Giving instructions from the reservoirs to the links attached to the tubes. ML 353

73. GRADUATE

Without break one must practice with diligent faith and devotion with utmost care, they may get development upto the Graduate level and more than that also. Without regular and sincere prayer, no one can get any yoga development in this births not only in this birth, in other births also.

So the combination of movements will take the degree of time to come as a graduate in this. ML 448

74. INDEPENDENCE

Independence means to realize the God within everybody's body. If they pray without break, the MTA gave assurance in the Independence Declaration, dt. 1.7.1910 - 5.20 p.m. "To realize the Lord within Physical body through the wisdom revealed by Kundalini in a conscious state and make them adepts by enabling them to clear their doubts through internal interpellations"

As a memo to go on calmly and make room for your independency. ML 15

To bring the object to your spiritual thought with a show of independency to nominate the by - vocal and Telescope. ML 91

75. POSTURES

As per MTA version there are twenty five varieties of postures are working in this Yoga. The postures are working with a sacred thread spinned with wire deposited in the human body. Through that wire electricity passes to the human body. At the time of passing Electricity the postures will come out.

By giving of notions and postures by means of sacred thread which has spinned by a wire, not known to anybody to see it but causing electricity to make speed these illumined portion of effects. ML 65

76. COMRADE

MTA mentioned in all occasions as Friends and Friend's society. But in this place, mentioned in the place of friend as "Comrade".

The spiritual records for your remembrance in order to develop the comrades of F. Society's mediums. ML 90

77. PRESIDENT

For every Association, there will be a President to control the Association. In the same manner, in this yoga, MTA has named as 'President' of the society.

So I suggest such of those to crave that in what branch they desire to prolong easily. Then they will come to suggest me as a President. ML 365

78. STUDENT

Under the orders of MTA, Master CVV started the Briktha Rahitha Taraka Rajayoga, ie., New Yoga or Scientific Yoga in East Dabir Street, Old No.64, New No.65 only. In that room only Mediums are developed upto Graduate level and further more levels.

He has started the school, therefore he advocated the students for their development.

Some of the Divine persons gathered in the opposite building old No.1 and New No.2 and named it F. Society. After some time, the same named as M.F. Society i.e., Master's Friends' Society, but not 'Yoga School Friends' Society". Some ignorant person without knowing all these facts named it 'Yoga School Friends Society' which is not correct.

As you are so developed a student and who is now also acting Master of a certain community. ML 440

We have informed you the Master CVV started Yoga School at 64, East Dabir Street (New No.4/65) only. We are giving evidence for the same.

Master CVV addressed a letter to our Gurudev Sri P. Narasimham garu, Medium No.123 on 27.01.1917, Letter No.212, in this letter Yoga School was mentioned 64, Dabir East Street (New No.4/65).

Master CVV himself printed MTA symbol in this letter-head.

See the following for reference.

Now a days so many peoples are putting MTA symbols and it is not correct besides imaginary. What their poor brains suggested them that they are exhibiting. Please don't rely or

give much importance on the symbol of MTA put by so many people. (see No.I)

Another letter of instructions sent by Master CVV to our Gurudev Sri K. Satyanarayana, Medium No. 733 on 28.02.1922, Vide Lr.No.269, in that also, (Yoga School) mentioned as 64, Dabir East Street only (New No.4/65 at present). See No.II

Another letter of instructions sent to All Mediums by Master CVV on 27.08.1919, in that also, it is clearly mentioned the (Yoga School) No.64, Dabir East Street (at present No.4/65 New No.) see No.III

Our Gurudev Sri Venkatachalapathy garu wrote a letter to Master CVV on 12.06.1920, in that letter he mentioned Yoga School, 64, Dabir East Street, (New No.4/65) where Master CVV Yoga School was then functioning. The letter is in Tamil. Heading is in English only. (see No.IV)

Another letter addressed to our Gurudev Sri Mynampati Narasimham Garu, M.No.660, Lr.No.451/22, dt.11.03.1922, in that also it is mentioned as 64, Dabir East street (New No.4/65 at present) see No.V

In another letter No.258, dt.01.05.1919 addressed to Sri P.N. garu in that, it is mentioned that 64, Dabir East Street (i.e. No.4/65 New No.at present) and the same was

also addressed to Sri P. Narasimham garu. The letter related to "Special Moon" regulation from 18th August, 1919 to 20th August, 1919 i.e., for three days. (See No. VI)

Master printed a Diary for the year 1918 to note down the Medium's practice, timings and which course they have practiced etc. In that, he gave some rules and regulations for the members who intend to join. At the end of instructions, he mentioned the address as 64, Dabir East Street (New No.4/65 at present) See No.VII

In the printed diary Master mentioned important events in the first page of the diary. In that he mentioned "Link with Origin" on 30th May.

Prabhakara Mithra Mandali, Master CVV Yoga Center, Sadhakas are performing the "Link with Origin prayer on 30th May every year.

Now-a-days all are except Prabhakara Mithra Mandali observing "Link with Origin" prayer on 29th May every year. It is not correct. Ignorantly, they are doing "Link with Origin" prayer. We pity them. (See No. VIII)



64, DEBIR EAST STREET,

Kumbakonam, 27 JANUARY 1922.

NO. 212.

Telegraphic Address:
MASTER, KUMBakonam.

①

My dear P.N.,

LETTER OF INSTRUCTIONS

64, Debir Street,
Kumbakonam,
28th Feb. 1922.

②

Master C.V.V
Tel. Address: Master
Kumbakonam,
N. 269

My Dear K.S.,

MASTER
O.V.V.

Telegraph Address:
MASTER, KUMBHAKONAM.

(3)

64, Dabir East Street,
Kumbhakones, 57-8--1919.

Master O. V. V. 12.6.20

Kumbhakonam

(4)

64 East Dabir St.
Yoga School

MASTER

O. V. V.

64, DABIR EAST STREET.

Kumbhakonam, 11th March 1922

TELEGRAMS ADDRESSES:

"MASTER", KUMBHAKONAM.

(5)

No. 651/22.

Very dear Mr. W,

MASTER
C. V. V.

64, Dabir East Street,
Kumbakonam 1-5-1918
No. 258 (6)

Master C. V. VENKASAMI RAO,
Yoga School, 64, Dabir East Street,
Kumbakonam.

IMPORTANT EVENTS. (8)

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| 1. Master's Date of Birth | ... | 4th Aug. 1868. |
| 2. Link with the Origin | ... | 30th May 1910. |
| <hr/> | | |
| 1. 1st General Call | ... | 24th Dec. 1913. |
| 2. 2nd General Call | ... | 1st Jan. 1913. |
| 3. 3rd General Call | ... | 24th Dec. 1913. |
| 4. 4th General Call | ... | 1st Jan. 1914. |
| 5. 5th General Call | ... | 24th Dec. 1914. |
| 6. 6th General Call | ... | 1st Jan. 1915. |
| 7. 7th General Call | ... | 24th Dec. 1915. |
| 8. 8th General Call | ... | 1st Jan. 1916. |
| 9. 9th General Call | ... | 24th Dec. 1916. |
| 10. New Pituitary Flow begun | ... | 5th Apr. 1916. |

Master's Birth Day 22nd Aug. 1918.

TO INTENDING APPLICANTS.

79. PREFACE

For very valuable book, Preface is important one. If any one got knowledge through the book, he will write elaborate preface enlightening the subjects for that the MTA said, "Am not writing like a preface"

I am not in a position to write like a preface instead of his experience. ML 694

80. MOST IMPORTANT

1. The persons who are affected with epilepsy should be presumed by themselves or by the graduate of these records i.e. the conductor should note, that the same is only a trance half handily not knowing the depth of the soul of heart, but the natural figures, it may be presumed as fits or epilepsy and so on but the magnetic current notions are finally put to the men who are on these sides, but the majority of the speech or the power to speak are in their Gnanam by notions in the limit of senses so, it may both be cured by the same principles. The work for these processes should go by the

mental plane of the Master and pupil's touch according to the cross of the jurisdiction in the mental records.

Fevers of other kinds such as powerfully injected with constipated as or any bringing to the fever or others should go through the current of the bodily functions.

Nerves complaints of all sorts are subordinates to your current in the bodily function so may be cured with the fine notions given by you for the immediate cure.

If the Master goes for treating a patient, the medium should be attended to. If so the pupil is absent the medium should be presumed, as pupil at that time and the experience of the theory should be given for treatment.

Utilizing powers for unnecessary and simple purposes won't do in this case of process, but it depends upon the 4 months development of mediums even though you might have developed yourself to connect all chains. So this process may await till the development. But powers have given for success. If the setting engine been sufficiently developed or adequately developed by any means, the powers may be utilized, if reasonably be attend to, for future

benefit but not the same to utilize the power of difference between others. (I have not given you such power to utilize to others by oversight or to see others wonderful appreciating by means of phenomenas, but those depend upon the development, to cross still more further).

Note: But the cure which you are going to use with the aid of my principle, if after reaping this you may win any assembly but no confusion to go up.

But none I have given sanction to win. ML 223 to 225

The procedure of what you have decided yourself is the procedure to act up for the present so that he may feel your absence and he will come and accept the folly committed by himself. As per your will I have done something to him. You too produce your aura, so that he may be affected, who has got no belief after hearing or receiving our clue although you have let out some of our clues, which I have not asked you to do so. It doesn't matter much. The action to be done to a cut-throat beggar of this sort is, he should be affected something so that he

couldn't war the currants and to come after seeking so many doctors help or anything and to ask us to pardon him and to ask me that he should be pardoned for using such words without knowing who I am. He is thinking himself, I as an ordinary thing like a child crying for some cake and in order to suppress her weeping, the mother said she will give him plantains. Again after hearing this the child began to cry to bring plantain fruits. His is also the same like that. I won't get so much irritation, after seeing his ideas and notions I myself get annoyed by his wicked actions. I give you the leniency to act up like that.

In order to save yourself, I have already given the lenience to treat a patient and utilize the profit derived from that, for your timely need or purposes, why do you hesitate, as not to act up like that. As your practice is finished, you will get the natural means. Don't discourage yourself.

Let this damned beggar be doing, whatever he does I will see him to the limit to crush him down as anything like vine dust.

CVV

For Master
ML 237 to 239

MTA

(Note)

Communicate the all to your
mediums for developing their
intellect.

Rest in my next

Subject

Soul of Man

What is soul? What function does
he undertake to guide a man?

What kind of formation does he
give to the man who desired to
understand the problem?

What is the difference between
the soul of arts and the soul of
producing a figure for the phenomena?

To show difference of souls,
when they are not so. What cause or
reason for the finance. Which has
been undertaken by a human culture to
believe a God and not to believe a
God?

What makes him to believe him
(God) for want of one point in all to
remind him?

What makes him for irritation?

What act is going on in a human
body?

What kind of information does he
guess from that response?

What permits him to give him,
bid him, or to induce him to discuss
with, this for the decision?

What is working in the human structure?

Who is he to dispose all his continued thoughts?

Who acts like the post peon?

Who is the messenger?

Where is the table that has been put up for the disposal of all communications?

What is brain?

How to determine the facts selected from the main point, to decide, that He is the person who decides all?

What strange fact does he derive from; granting the peculiarity, calling him by nickname as a Post office?

Who is the sorter in it? How does he need help to understand the person, who is working in that solitude placing himself in a dilemma?

When does he desire to go out? When does he desire to go out and to enter in? What makes him to go out? By what power can he be allowed to detain himself with the same dress, what he is clothing at that time? What still more advantageous notion does he take to put out the lamp?

What power does he make him to suit himself or by a command when he is to obey for all?

Who makes him to obey? What is he at that time? In what post he has been placed to suppose himself that he must obey for his orders?

What kind of advantage does he obtain, when he is to understand that person? What is development?

What act can he fit to stand and dress himself in a theatre? What is the cause for all? Point out once more to fulfill my desire; even after settling my disputes?

Mark out once more? The cause being point .

Where does he go to reveal his pleasantness or congratulations to make free himself to be permitted with an intuition of unpleasantness to fit or to sue himself in the same place suggesting himself, that the above mentioned place as a superior say a post box, say a head, say a point, say an editorial member, to dispose his suiting. In what place will he be or does he be acting to get that stage. What further acquisitions or improvements does he desire, in what posture will he be, or does she be for the present. What is the cause, and what is the effect of deciding all these discussions in the superior table. What advantage can I derive from him? Am I permitted to tell Am: - It is the

clue of the fact, so cannot be answered to the public. If they desire to attain these facts by personal, experience, they can, They also will not be permitted against his conscience to open the clues, No facts, no point, can be discussed or able to be guessed on any accord. He is there. He is there to dispose all. So, I bow him. I once more bow him, I once more heartily bow him to enlist, me as an auditor. _____
ML 380-385

From
MTA

To

The editorial members of the Inner Section who are helping the public.

Honoured Sirs,

In continuation of my thanks of the petition dated past, I request your honors' that this esoteric principle of working in my society should not at all on any account be published or revealed to the colleagues Societies who are working behind the screen, however the some of the editorials may give or might have given instruction in order to

attract the people to the spirit of working with the aid of spiritual powers. Even after my so many cordial welcome, I wonder to see the Master who has been appointed for the success of successive periods in the win of ready prepared to the run of the temper wheel to pass and to make permission of the horse to cross the 6th root race, I cite to your attention putting and granting all my views to the honored Sir (SR) Who has got every power to command and stop the audiences, who are wantonly working for the purpose of encouraging the public opinions. As for as my head long experience goes to the limit of the latitude, I am giving all my suggestions not rest or they, any suggestions to remain to my worn out wheel to run further. However I equip myself to make further dial by means of begging notions to you all, to make the wheel to run without any dynamo engine. That is the instructions what I have suggested and worked out for the purpose of encouraging the Hindus who are specially warned and duped to work for the same.

Note: As the same Hindus are to be requested to come to the welfare, like our Hindu origin, religion says in higher Sastras to obey, and for

that the Aryans are specially requested. So also, granting all the precautionary subjects in my pocket, I am leading with a manner of motor, working without the power of the driver. So it must be running on its own accord. So, thanks for the editorials not to enlist any society to take further like this. However I have understood that none in the class, or none has empowered to do anything without the aid of your consideration. Remaining all in a glance look, the master of my F.Society was standing in the same point to discuss with other newly enlisted medium who is going added up as the member of B.S.G.Section. So, nothing particulars for the remembrance or for the consideration to be put.

On line of God, I thank for you my Guru, S.R.shall guide thee forever. ML 385 to 388

That the worldly people don't understand themselves even after giving so many evidences as written statements by the Theosophical Society still they have got some confusion to decide their own decisions. But for the wrong side of opinions picking out from the reservoir they are specially warned and requested themselves to go to

that temper, when one has not really created so. Then with the aid of my eye-witness I prove with these following lines to have a glance for their consideration to note these contents, that something what I now quote here as soul, from my experience that the same has been put up in the bodily functions for necessities, which is even now in the eye evidence of each and every one in the world. But the contract of souls may be in different lines, however, that something has given permission to utilize it. But the people have not done it, for which, I feel regret that their constitutional wisdom is deteriorating, owing to the cause of, the human forget-fulness. That is why he let loses his own strain to show even by the eye evidence of pilgrims. What is cause on the whole thing done by men, only the reason or effect of utilizing their own sentiments to the remote of self culturing something given by the same thing, to develop to a certain latitude. Then men may have not anything for their trouble some deeds, but the run of the succeeding progress in the successive periods will be for ever in any manner, as they wish to note, what the conscience permits him to do, but not

in the wrong side. The pilgrims in the world have been created only for the illiterates who have not got any idea observing in the self-human progress witnessing in daily. ML 392 to 393

Your principle of working should be carefully attended to so what the work which you have undertaken can be studied from the minutest point to the zenith of its reach. Take care i.e. not an ordinary task but a task full of responsibility i.e. to say keen observation and culture is essential also each and every one of my society i.e. (Friendly Society) should take the responsibility of representing one of my Society so as to attain knowledge to effect me with my attempt of the work mentioned before. Each has his own duty to attend with responsibility. Now I give out this instruction not only for your reference but also to your friends and the mediums of my Society (F. Society). Each should carefully attend to his duty of practicing and try his best to develop himself (with my aid) to attain the perfection so as not to hesitate in my task. Be punctual in practicing, attend to my instructions given and try your best to bring it under practice or usage. Instructions are not for pleasant but

also to follow the rules and regulations and bring it under common usage, as it was the beginning stage. I allowed you to act as the circumstances may be but your students having come to a stage of the college course should be careful and punctual. Need not add more. Each will have a special study and it will be stated in course of time personally through the pupil. ML 526 to 527

But depends upon practice and showing powers through certain visible notion records.

Record this.

"RECORDED"

I understand your desire but I have to say that the powers which you aim for depends upon the constitution and the development of the connected nervous system etc. But be sure of getting in an early date. Try to concentrate for about half an hour to pick out such phenomenas from the time of my instructions i.e., the adjustment is going for the vision formation and in a few days it would give you a perfect stage. Attempt is necessary. However, I am trying to give such powers to all our mediums

so as to guide themselves for their task or duty.

Through Master

to CVV

Dictated by

This is an advice.

I now warn you all to practice this day only 25 mts. On account of your daily course of practice is the vigorous; and the system in all your principles are changing even now and then; so you are all hereby advised to practice this day only 25 mts. This is the call and the sound which I produced to your pupil in order that he may write the contents. ML 534-535

I am now glad to hear the problem put to me for the information of the Master of this Society for which now give response for the problem in order that you may advise yourself that the salvation touches to agree with your own proposal asked for therein for an information whether your opinion is right or wrong for which I now compose these facts to your foreign opinion of development derived from the practice as when your own suggestion be in that mode i.e., you have developed to a stage of reserving all the informations in basket so as to open that basket if any necessity happens

to reveal such of my facts to the sympathizers according to your own proposals proposed and approved the same opinion which I am now going to give you for your memorandum specially to advise to all your mediums. From the effect of your developments I now picked out that your foreign modes of standing in the platform of the learning room to knowledge yourself what the facts are and what further informations are going to make room to impress to the specialist of my Society i.e. inner section. Regarding the same theory of practical tempers I now make an auto suggestion to be vested and to be combined the same to develop their senses too even though the advantages, spirits of the practicing principles of the brains of the concerned society to accumulate some more practical knowledge with the theoretical proofs by common sense to have regard. Considering about the construction of the body for which you may all have a conclusion that the construction may also show to be quite strange even to the principles who are now adopting with the same combination of approved senses. The approval shows as far as my knowledge strikes to the point of view that the nerves functions may also give

witness to the culture of mind to have a contact with the brain to clear all the doubts. Even may be any disease any functions may be to understand to the knowledge of poor that it is very irreconcilable. However the effect of my opinion may give satisfactory proofs to understand to you all that the functions of the body may also recoup their higher ideas to enjoy with the same temperature in order to allude all foreign matters which are contracted in the body. However I now have an idea to effect all my proposals to the higher moods of my inner section in order to understand my principles that the functions may also be thus to make clear all to develop their senses to an effect that the principle may also take place simultaneously to show a sudden period to show an experiment to the visible eye in the Physical state.

As the practice of your Master having been finished in the laying posture with a sudden experiment of unconscious state in the Physical notion for which I bend here my pen to understand all that the practice is not necessary to follow this day as the above practice has been finished.

Even though the effect has not show to the actual eye in the physical sense however the sudden shock to view to the unconscious is adequate enough for the record of regarding all my instructions here. No doubt the two i.e. the Master and the medium might have understand what functions have been occurred at that moment in the same posture but the memorandum of the principles impressed in the memory that memory gives me a satisfaction to comply all their requests. This experiment which has taken place that the raising up Kundalini acted with the same of its accord to remain in a place and to show all the experiments I think that this may also be giving for the finance in order that it may remain for its due consideration of the anticipation of thought which are going to be shivered by the developed brains of this house of F. Society. As this construction have been given for the special concession of the Society itself of the inner sections I have given this for an information at least to be fitted as a glance look that such as strange fact has been occurred. However I thank you all if you please develop your cultures to the foreign limit to

touch the higher records which are in the natures principles.

This may be a record of high proofs to remind you all to take an advance course for the furthering up stages to a certain development.

Unless and until you show me a description for all my instructions with an evidence I will not be satisfied. If anything wrong in my opinion I thank you all to excuse me for the same. ML 534 to 541

Buddhic. From the effect of my opinion I came to know that some of your mediums attachment in their brains acting in the same plane however I regret that some of your mediums have not acted well in utilizing them sharpness in self controlling thought power, as to note what the words are and what peculiar change is even now concurring. Please advise such of your mediums who are acting in the upright fashion without any common sense work.

Even after my repetition of so many time, the anger, tendency to take all cases in the wrong path is working but for which to see such of those, I make apathy to them for which reluctance in my side of over ruling me, without any consideration of unanimous proofs to observe, what are they from this opinion I can say

no tendency can given anger, but there also will be some precious, that is, I, who admitted my pupil to take that contract, to testify them.

In conclusion of my instruction as above said, I am glad to note to consider all my principles in the side of anger how I am acting, if any of your mediums take that, my proposition of desiring to test you An irritating medium for anger, as an instruction deed to teach in this fashion into had light I now advise such of them to resign and to go back to their homes at once. I don't like to see such fashionable arts here, of irritation to worry all. Let me such of them as a glance to note, how are they acting as per my desire. As this being unity with unanimous control of action I wonder to see such anger here.

The 6 months practice cannot also equalize for a day of new mediums Because, appearance in the eyes look very nice to show a pleasantness so, I like such of them here.

If I be right or wrong, I must be excused by anger but I can over rule that temper too. You must know that I will cut short them. (angers). Let me have some leisure hours to talk here orally. ML 550 to 552

The differences of the two rotation I still the radia.... of the circle which spotted by the rays in the 1st rotation from the very physical touch to the Mahaparanirvanic, which will come to force the molecules of the body to cleancing and memory to the high touch spiritual consciousness will be forced to cross the first rotation with the value of predominating discussion to enter into the path of finishing the treatment process, to stop the heart beat and to minute the abdomen to work out and to command them as a sponge to extract all the derangement if necessary to prove the benevolence in arranging the temperature to reset the six chakrams by; means of stopping the beats and to vouch the radiation of the instrumental artificial works to the side of astral body. The experience in this peculiar feat will suggest to absorb the definitions of the structure of the body and won the postures of the chakrams to work, and the function of the body, will be working without the root of the physical preparation wholly, but in the similar of such kinds of principles the highly bond of mind to act in the high touch. The chief advantage by this process the

determination of ruling the self body and the powers which you may utilize will be permanent not so very busily engaged to run into the midst of people of the foreign views quite contrary to the minds of unbelievers but however in the feat of this process the feat may be adjusted to revive the worn out wheels and to make to run the wheel with a horse by which it rides even though the body may be built up for the animal to use it for the same purpose as it looks like these operations. To observe this line of process, the eyes adjustment to say that about your power in the treatment the dash of the visions make you to show the structure of the body not hiding the principles of the boundaries of the globe. The same advantage will define you the peculiarities to function the abnormal stages to strengthen by this challenge to shiver and to rumour your feats of effective reins to catch and to command them as per desire you please in that appointed house.

I do not know when my idiomatical expression will be expressed to translate the voluminous revealing subjects can be allowed to enumerate noting the circumstances of the periods in showing developments

of mediums as to point out the fixed hours to pass in with my subjects, the oral news in this circumstantial status cannot be revealed some facts in the commentary which I have given in that note Book, what I am now going on translating. (Note also for further remembrance the note book about treatment process also has been given to you, as the said portions also have been taken to your memory so I have not stated here) Regarding the driving the cart, I have given you this as an example as a man driving in the hunting commands. Further, the reasoning faculty motion puts forth in the rechallenge has been left as per your desire. That is all about the rotation in the 1st motion. ML 589 to 592

The child which she is bearing is not in good position, and the growth of the child too has not yet taken into consideration.

The system of working of this Society should be under the well wish of mine, as per my desire that no members are permitted to think or to decide about the stability of the instruction excepting the Master and the pupil of the Society who are specially appointed as they are the sincere advisers of the Society's principles to the mediums.

2) No medium can enter into the Hall without the permission of pupil.

The strangers can be permitted to enter by the permission of the pupil who will note all informations to the Master through by communication of by anything which he can capable enough to do.

The Superintendent who is appointed for this purpose, say pupil, he is authorized to answer points concerning to the Society, and the mediums should be under his control. The bond of sympathy which has been drawn for both Master and pupil should be with their own, but any secret can be spitted to the Society mediums. No member can think or show their deeds with their own action quite contrary to the Society.

No member can talk with the Master without the permission of the pupil, even he may be an intimate friend to him. So, the whole business should be under the management of the Master and Pupil who will make shine by their showing their benevolence improving the stability of the Society.

(Note) If any member infringing these rule should be punished by the command of the Higher Authority. All burden of the disciples have been heavily burdened by me, so no voice

to talk about the Society's principles, I will make necessary arrangement to talk about when it needs through pupil. ML 634 to 636

As per accordance to the proposals done by the Society elder who made some members to stretch their tails to show hoty manner in favour of the pupil not knowing the circumstances of the Society how to fit up. No doubt the pupil had been to some other village fit welcome this Society member on account of his prestige which was under worse. The usage of the trance medium, the other has had no concession to enumerate the causage which he was there But the favour of the Society came to a worse to think over the matter in a most rapid calculation to speak something had to note him, why because he was doing as per my order to recoup the season as to be the best as possible as he could in the way he made to a member. ML 644

Stopping with a stoppage of eccentric notion for the higher stage work, for which I now give instructions to the further knowledge to consider about the... of continuing the process with formulae to state to give instructions yourself to the highly developed souls who are joined in the Society

in the manner which they are acting from the derived knowledge from me and from their practice which they do from the physical touch to the development to accrue to the higher step. Regarding the same from the problem, I now give you the statement to follow through the periodical statistics to arrange the row how to do and when to do for the purpose of your knowledge who now combine with both expression to impress upon the fact to remember and to remind the grasping points the where abouts of sudden experience to experimental use. In the touch of the above plane. MI, 654

I am glad to see that the Society is day by day getting the age of improvement that it spreads in the world. The rare principle not over heard in the world vibrates to ring the great bell of Moscow to hear the sold by the General to come inside to the place of the initiation with the determination that this is the only way opened to the new life of prolongation principles. As in duty bound I am glad to express you to give my consent to join the Society. And in doing so I want to have my own consolation in the way of expressing what I deem fit to say more than the Master has explained. No doubt each

and every soul will have their each experience they have gained and stored up by the successive births. I am not going to point out the detail but I will give them general knowledge which I want to impart. Joining in the Society and my giving consent is not greater than the way in which you have to work calmly with devotion and generous towards the public and without any revenging thought and without any hesitation of acquiring powers until and unless you are conferred by such powers by the master themselves. The chief thing you all will have to observe during your daily course of practice is what is going on in your system without any concentration and to leave out any other thing of Upathistams have been made to any one of you as all these things are inferior to "one" and dependent only to the triple.

If you all be doing calmly what your Master gives you or asks you to do for the practice with the devotion surely you will reap the benefit.

As for the other principles of the working of the Society rules etc. you can hear from your master and he will explain to you and even satisfy you to all your queries. ML 707 to 709

The Society is being worked with a good will and devotion with earnestness of some of the members.

I can say almost all and the development is being marked to them according to the diversion they give. You all have come down to initiate in the society with a good will of your own and with the object of reaching the goal without any contemplation. My earnest desire to advise you is to continue the same for ever till you reach the goal. The Master has explained to you the objects of the Society and the informations require to satisfy themselves for a beginner to know before the initiation. I think that all of you might have been satisfied by the lucid explanations given by Master. When the time approaches for the necessity of giving instructions of advice will be given in due course of time when the time permits to do. ML 716

81. WARNING TO MEDITATIONERS

MTA selected Mediums to repeat the stanzas which have given to Master's Scientific Memory. The Mediums were selected for this purpose and outer progress only. (ML 287) (D.134) In one place MTA said, *"The first group is dishonoured owing*

to the indifference in practice, disobedience and want of confidence and the life guarantee is suspended. No treatment could be given and they can seek Medical remedy if want" (Diary Page 67&68)

In another place MTA gave special advise as follows:

"Mediums are advised to stop all the courses from 1st December 1918 and to practice only two Masters adjustments in the morning and two in the evening until further orders"

(See 12th General Call Notice 24.11.1918).

MTA said "Think of all our sounds run from throwing giddiness and never give value to it" (D. Page 435) Again said "We need not satisfy by sounds but to show in action as living proof".

He said, The courses given on May 26, 1919 Monday need not act regularly owing wrong following and so repeat the same today as per following advise". (See D.356)

In another place, from the beginning of the practice take total number of mediums initiated and the number of process they have attended including Master's adjustment and regular courses, also treatment. To note the progress during 10 years by the Engine work given for

distribution, so entrust some mediums to this work and see it is quickly finished. (See D.367). According to MTAs advise arrears of work was repeated (See D.408).

In another place, the MTA stressed "the working has been completed and it is waiting to a level expecting the opportunity to show the progress, need not have any doubt" Masters Notes Vol. II P.36). In the same day i.e. 7th November, 1920. he said, "hereafter working in outer should be observed not to the inner activities that means we should observe in our inner what is going on outer world".

MTA said "Instructions are not pleasant but also to follow" (ML 527). In another place "No member can think or show their deeds with their own action quite contrary to Society" (ML 635). Again he said "I want my opinion in this line and I don't want your opinion" (D.22).

In another place MTA emphasized "I have not given you such powers to make a man misguide or tell with your own Motto". This is given to Master CVV.

Master violated the orders of the Higher Authorities in some cases. Immediately Higher Authorities warned Master CVV that " if you violate the

Rules and Regulations and act according to your will and pleasure, you can leave the Yoga School and go away". Therefore Master has no powers to violate the Rules & Regulations of MTA; in such case how can the Mediums violate the Rules and Regulations of MTA? If any one violated the Rules and Regulations, it is on account of egoism of the Medium only. There is no special permission to violate the Rules and Regulations by any persons. Further MTA said, if any one violates the rules and regulations, he will be banished from the society (D.37).

Now-a-days all groups boosting themselves that we are Mediums of Master CVV Yoga, these peoples have totally violated the rules and regulations of Higher Authorities. According to Higher Authority version, they are banished persons and not fit to practice Master's Yoga except our Gurudev Sri Prakhakara Sastry's Group.

We hope after seeing all Master's literature, deviated persons are advised to open their eyes and come to the path of Master CVV true line and get developmant.

82. GREATNESS OF MASTER CVV NAME

We have already informed in previous headings that MTA suspended the life guarantee (i.e. Eternity) to the Mediums but MTA gave guarantee that who practice with full confidence and diligent faith in Master's Name as Master CVV (D.138), they will be guarded by Direct Line (D.200).

Development by practice of Master's Name:

Those who are practicing with full confidence and faith with belief, surrendering their whole life and family with implicit obedience are guarded by the Direct Line Origin.

Within ten years they stand so as to distribute 'aura' and will have life activity flow in brain portions, and in the course the progress, treatment, etc., could be able to use.

These should promise with strong determination that they would attend whenever Master asks them to work, to go whenever He bids, to do whatever He bids, without caring his dignity or convenience or loss.

The development is to observe how it works in a year and half period. This practice should be done

in a dark place. It will give postures and currential action in the system.

Now a selection will be made from old mediums who have sight to this kind of development. But this will give a sort of half-handed unconscious state after the practice or at times in a little uncontrollable manner. Once in 45 days the breathing will have a change could be noted.

Bloated body is not fit for this. If they are trained lifts will be given in treatment, materializing, etc.

To get a medium to this development is rather a difficult one and so after having a selection, further instructions will follow. MTA (D.200)

At the time of Auri. course, Master and other Mediums suffered a lot. To eradicate the suffering, the MTA instructed all should practice Master's name (d.129). Master's name for bodily complaints (D. 116). Master's name for CVV's ear ache (D.117). To eradicate the weakness, Master's name was practiced (D.126). Master got pains in scrotum and legs. Advise practice Master's name as relief (D.192). He practiced as Master C.V.V. In this yoga "Master"

means Master CVV only. If you go through the Diary and Master's literature, you will see the Greatness of Master CVV's name in every page.

Our Gurudev Mynampati Narasimham garu, Medium No.660 has instructed Sri Marella Basava Seshagiri Rao garu, of Piduguralla as follows:

"If you want to develop, you must have full confidence on Master CVV of Kumbakonam. The fact was recorded in the Diary on 15.11.1915". This information was gathered from the Book Master MBS, written by Sri Rajasekharuni Krishnamurthy, published on 21.01.1998 at P.No.42.

1) Guarantee was suspended for the direct Mediums who are practicing the courses etc.

2) Guarantee was given by the Direct Origin who are practicing Master's name i.e., Master CVV.

3) "Unknowingly attended Astro group practice. The aim of the Astro group practice is, the whole group thought is to be centralized in one line. With this idea I have named it as 'Astro-Group', In that source also, you have not rectified (D.12). Master tried to develop, the first group i.e., 07 persons at a time, but he has not succeeded. After that he has divided, the first batch into three

groups. He gave according to their previous births development, taking into consideration, he developed them according to their class advise.

4) Master never gave all courses to all the Mediums.

5) Specific courses etc. were given to selected Mediums for their development.

6) Elementary type mediums were given elementary courses, school students were given courses according to their class advise, College level mediums were given Higher course and more than College level i.e., Postgraduate mediums were given more higher course (see Master's diary published by Sri Prabhakara Mitra Mandali, Tirupati).

7) Master never prayed at 6.00 a.m. & 6.00 p.m. practicing timings mentioned in so many ways. See Master's diary and you will understand the prayer time of Master.

8) Master CVV practiced only in 64, Dabir East Street, Kumbakonam (New No.4/65)

9) Master CVV after finishing his prayer, used to go to opposite building i.e., No.1 Dabir East Street (now No.3/2), Kumbakonam i.e., Master's Friends Society was later on named as "Yogalaya Mitra Sangam". He will explain what his experience to

the Mediums and write diagrams on the Black board in the Western side wall of the Hall sitting on stone bench. (now-a-days the black board and stone bench has been removed without knowing all these things)

10) Practitioners should not give utmost importance thinking that it is true "at the time of practice or in sleep, if you see your Master appears before you and gives you some Order and reveal some secrets, you should not treat them as gospel truth. You should not reveal to other thinking they are the truth. (D.151)

11) During your practice timing, if you happen to witness before your eyes phenomena, details of certain things pertaining to you or others or future events, you should not practice on the basis of earsay accounts or seeing the others writings. (D.151)

12) You should receive rules and regulations pertaining to practice from the person authorized by the Master only. You should not treat them as truth in a dark room only. (D. 151)

13) "MTA said, course names are completed and waiting to show its progress i.e., eternity in the Earth". Therefore, we request you all the sincere Yoga sadhakas who want to

develop according to this Yoga to get eternity, No need to practice Meridian, Regulations, Spl. Regulations, Courses (Equinox unauthorized by MTA) etc., and must practice only "Master's name i.e., Master CVV.

MTA said some of the Mediums are behaving as illiterates; now-a-days also so many unworthy peoples are behaving as illiterates, violating the Master's rules, regulations and instructions. On account of this unworthy peoples advice, so many practitioners are chanting course names and it is quite contrary to MTA's Rules. Master has not authorized any persons, all are practicing the courses seeing the others writings.

Lastly, we humbly request praying our namaskarams to all Yoga Sadhakas not to go on wrong path, need not give value to unworthy illiterate peoples wordings, practice with diligent faith, devotion, utmost care without break, without flaw with noble thought all should get, perfection that Master CVV should stand physically on the earth to establish eternity and all should get eternity in this present Life only by practicing "Master CVV Namaskaram". Practice means meditation with concentration and should not utter

Master's name loudly. Ours is a silent prayer and it should be in a dark room as instructed by MTA.

The printing of Mahatmas Letter Volume III was happily undertaken by one of our Yoga Friend Sri Badarla Devadas, Proprietor, Master Offset Printers, Vijayawada. We are very much thankful to him and the workers of the Press. Master will shower His blessings on them all to get yoga development, health and wealth.

BHRUKTA RAHITA TARAKA RAJAYOGA
Masters Orders Executor
A.V.Srinivasacharyulu
Sri Prabhakara Mitra Mandali
No.65, East Dabir Street
KUMBAKONAM-612 001. India.

For all future correspondence should be sent to the following address:

Branch:

A.V.SRINIVASACHARYULU
No.12, Ramulavari Uttaramada Street,
TIRUPATI-517 507.A.F.
Telephone: 08574-28814

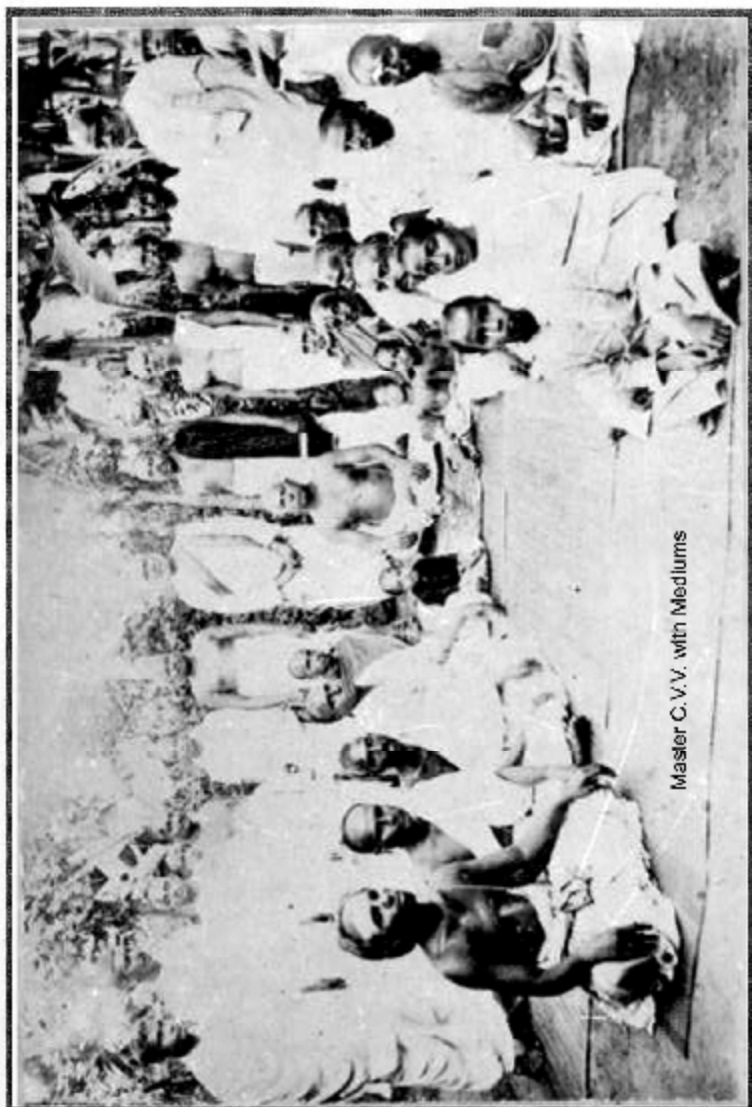
We have created Website about Master CVV Yoga in the Internet. Details are given.

Visit: www.mastercvv.com

*If any questions or suggestions may
please be sent to E-mail address:*

avsacharyulu@rediff.com

munikumarraguru@usa.net



Master C.V.V. with Mediums

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS MENTIONED IN THIS PREFACE

	Page
1. FORGED SIGNATURE OF MTA	26
2. PHONO PRINCIPLES	28
3. PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT	30
3.(a) TO RECORD MORE MEDIUMS	31
4. WRITING IN ENGLISH	33
5. OATH	34
6. KEY NOTE	34
7. CHIEF AGENTS	41
8. CONQUER THE DEATH	41
9. ALL SHOULD GET PERFECTION	48
10. SUDDEN EXPERIENCE	48
11. WHY YOGA STARTED?	49
12. SPITTINGS	54
13. CVV QUESTIONS TO MTA	57
14. THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY	58
15. SPOIL THE MEDIUMS	68
16. NO DIFFERENCE, GURU'S QUALITIES	67
17. LINK & JERK	67
18. TRAINING OF MEDIUMS & PUPIL	68
19. SECRET	69
20. OBSERVATION	72
21. SPIRIT CONTROLLING	80
22. PATHANJALI YOGA	85
23. THOUGHT POWER	87
24. AURA & PRAYER ROOM	88
25. DEVELOPMENT	89
26. VISION	96
27. HOTY MANNER	97
28. NADI	97

29. PROBATIONER	100
30. HIGHER AUTHORITIES	101
31. GURU	102
32. VIBRATIONS	103
33. POWER OF ONE	104
34. GENEROUS HEARTS	105
35. CALLING BELL	106
36. TREATMENTS	106
37. M.T.A.	114
38. MAHAPARA NIRVANIC	121
39. REQUISITION	122
40. G O D	122
41. GAUTHAMA	124
42. MAITREYA	124
43. WILL POWER	125
44. MASTER F. SOCIETY	125
45. PHYSICAL EXPERIENCE	126
46. BRAHMINS	126
47. SECTIONS	129
48. STIMULENCY	130
49. PRINCIPLES	132
50. INSPECTION	132
51. CV (CANCHUPATI VENKAMMA)	133
52. PENCIL WRITING	133
53. EYE	134
54. MEMO & LETTER	135
55. TUBE	136
56. RELIEF WITH BELIEF	136
57. AMALGAMATED	138
58. ONE POINT	139
59. MY EDITORIAL	140

60. SYMBOL	141
61. SPIRITUAL EVALUATION	142
62. KUNDALINI RAISING	142
63. TOM TOM	147
64. SUDDEN DEVELOPMENT	148
65. FAME	148
66. WRITTEN STATEMENT	149
67. MEDITATION	149
68. CONCENTRATION	150
69. BRAIN	150
70. SIGHT	151
71. CURRENT	152
72. RESERVOIR	152
73. GRADUATE	153
74. INDEPENDENCE	153
75. POSTURES	154
76. COMRADE	154
77. PRESIDENT	155
78. STUDENT	155
79. PREFACE	162
80. MOST IMPORTANT	162
81. WARNING TO MEDITATIONERS	188
82. GREATNESS OF MASTER CVV NAME	192





Master C.V.V.

MAHATMA'S LETTERS VOLUME III
"K" COURSE
"PRIVATE"
INSTRUCTIONS BY PUPIL

Volume I in Original

Kumbakonam-10-1-12

Master of F. Society,

This prediction which is the Birth Day of Late news are long has now gathered and linked for the engagement and to cover up the news for the beloved friend to the memory at a place where their loyalty Royal I suggestion keeps and centralised in the Liquid form for the gaseous and to consolodating it to the solid state to the Solidifying principle as per accordance of the Motto. As this is well learned reputation for the skill and ability that attracted confident work which can be turned out by them. In the light of my education and in the progress of their stage can be well looked to operate by you. If this is the effect of the mental upon the physical state of the human being what would give effect of all men in my umbrella will be the same. In more ancient times the life will be presumed as simpler

but now this discovery enabled me to show for the experimental sense, as to be regular in their characteristic movements as sympathy to them and to wrench out all various cautions in the same plane, and to RECOMMEND them to the curious ways. As this brings to the science of concentration equipping a certain power for their success for which this is added up for the monopoly of success in their graduity of their movements passed by in their limits,.

Note:-

The prestige of various notions may be daunted by well neatful theory cleansed in their bodily functions one half and undaunted in another half, so the Lighting prestige, to look, to them vary in half different ways.

M.T.a.

2. Ready for the caution, when call vibrates you.

M.T.a.

3. Time will be devoted at the appointed hours.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-11-1-12

The periodical Dynamic state in the vibration of Unitary Atom principle. This cultivation is enormous in length and breadth to cultivate the verity of their success finding out artificially not suggesting Antiquity Form. To move with this pathological sense of argue, it requires no proof of any kind of velocity to the foreign suggestion, but as it needed the lengthening shoots for the attachments of Pionic Harbour in the Eye, shifting centralised in the same preliminary stage. This happens to meet with various causes and cited to the stages of going up and down within the Worlds of physical attainments for various causes of phenomenal views scented from, through the sense of automatic wave dashes and spits in the same gauge or anxiety, where will it discover the plan of arrangements, either by the Degree of the Scale rolling round and round to a certain point Fixed Vibration. As it so evaporates from the high Royal genuine and so the casual Form of the same spittings may be booked by you by and by.

M.T.a.

This Microcosm where is in touch of the rolling up waves in this link

of cogitation munificent with an ostensation to espouse the grimace, so this stimulate excitement exculpates all various stages in the Low level with an philanthropic sense, provoking all Irregular thought to a form of Inertia. As it is why called the Esoteric custom, it is put up in the inclination of Incognito not for the Incivility with an Integrity: I think that my friends may perceive all various causes in this plate where I am resolved to have nothing more to do with this, excepting right tax. Such passage has been opened with 7 circular rural centres in each of its passages, 7 roots of Form of Beackoning Lights for gesturing purposes. It is not a concession proper or delivery from the Postal anxiety, but the careful discharge, that which can be made from your want of right to keep what is granted. Nor does it lessen the grace or dignity of relaxing in this Exercise of an odious claim, because the subject for self evidence to prove evidence room tense built been made Titles, and your magnanimous magnatizam is needed for fully filling up clearance with arms to enforce them: This projection evolves so and so, and the stages of their winning power to solve it as a problem when to occur to pass across

this stage.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-11-1-12

As many of our earthly constructions reserve Blood at one time but none would be able to see it; While the less loss of a little Blood does not hurt the feelings of a man, whereas it would appear, people when used to go for operations. Now a days men may know themselves how to win the problem of the Universe, however this combined problems solved by me as one that cannot be guessed by any, unless the pigeon comes to contract in our jurisdiction; So there are so many contemporary conductions magazined as One Nipple Blossom for the Photo microcosm, solid to liquid state, liquid to gaseous, and then gaseous to the exact purifying solid form as to be transparent to the Eye Witness Flesh and skin, Blood, Bones altogether may be once witnessed as together portions at one time. Blood - So, By this proof of promulgation they are constantly wasting away to that state, quickly and our Dynamo positively made up, to determine as by a new material, mechanical instrument only by the thought cogitation. The sucking and

extracting has to be got force from the Blood. So the very Blood predominates to a vowel- So, In this instrument of thought force, there is a Tube mixed with various other Fluids; the most important of which is Bile from the Liver. All over the stomach there are walls, this keeping system brings all adequate substances to the form of Silence in the Lightning Union in favour of Our Hunger. These walls are kept in the Intestines newly, for which you should not be wordy seeing the violent force. In these ends, sucking tubes are entrusted for digestion and from that pipes join like streamlets forming a River and then carry load of nourishment to one of the large veins where the New added up for the Equipping System; and where our motto is fitted with the same thought force. From that predominating view theoretically formed to hang and lift upto the Height These are important suggestions to attend to. We must now understand how the vibration, the rate at which your heart is calling. We have spoken in every theories with the profoundest sense as to be an organ. In treating that suggestion here we should form as Organ, but to the physical state, it is not so. It has right and left

theories - Here what we should learn as to be a Compass and that Compass to the Right and Left you all drop the Left suggestion. Here there are Auricle and Ventrical Wendlings. So we have come to two Divisions once incorrigible but now mild principle to make a Form with such of those Forces in our Body.

On my arrival here to visit my friends who having been left without Development long since 7 months back, on account of the contemplation passed by, I now begin with this knowledge of Homogenius method, and for which Let me stand in this way of Developing system giving Developments to one and all.

M.T.a.

2/- As this being the General previous to my decision formed once to all my delightful workers in this Community that the darkness in each and every way may be removed by placing light to Note the Notion of Particularisation in this Single way keeping method -

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-11-1-12

Modern view is such an immense

form of resetting view, very simple
view unattained, and pride to the
solemnity not wearing full mean idea
what is necessarily to be adopted.
When it is possible to the current
system to bring out, the super
natural event escapes from the Theory
of Thought, Trance Reputation.

It is not acknowledgeable
freedom even if Altruism may be added
to them - But this theory of Dictum
analogy speaks preying upon the mind
of bringing out velocity of the
suggestion to a form of problem for
solution. This is my view in this
construction that the article of
trying efforts in this vein will be
generating multiplying longing
appetite, when the arrangements of
Society will come to a form of
punctuality. I cannot hear nor do I
go to the vast and broad resemblance
to be glimsy problem so as not to
suggest the remedy but social
conditions which exist with constant
warning warring between the thoughts.
This oracular way of remarkable
assistance will be going on gradually
supplimentary suggestions for the
foundation and Fundamental principles
Light. Bringing views in their
necessities.

M.T.a.

This recognises The Yogi
philonthropic theories Identity to
encourage matter of Energy or Force;
as shading melting process of mind
Force. Some centuries back they will
speak about this out turn when it
would come and smile for this; This
prediction has been fulfilled this
theoretical and practical problem
likely unborn at that time; and even
may be substantially under no
consideration whether this will come
or not. But no solemnity in either of
 any in Antiquity men, but now less
 loss or no loss for the credit to
 commemorate such an enquiry. So, we
 now extend our hand to the
 understanding Mind Force, as to be
 the manifestation of the I Absolute.
 This force or energy which is in the
 same Mind. The Absolute lies within
 it. It also holds continuously the
 Touching of the infinite Science as
per Modern custom. This is eternal
unchangeable Molecules, to the solid
Form. Though this is very hard to the
untrained mind to grasp but
compelling to admit them and making
them for training by the process, on
account of this single conveying
method breaks the whole Item in this
Society. I really perceive men who

have not yet attained maturity in this future progress, however, although it is unable to the Law but we should assume the Title in their own experience to knock the door for the bottom by their perfect argument to be frank and generous to admit the existing ruler to an understanding power of thought; Whenever we have taught the cause of anxiety to a form of causeless cause & effect to a state as per vide N.B. in the same term to fully conceive, we have fully explained all claiming considerations to come to this stage; In this expansion of pointing argumental ways, that you all should know the difference between Folding and unfolding to verify the self-evident causes. This building intellect seeks to find out the faculties in the Advanced stage with the form of union and as said Unity in diversity form, such as principles have used so many molecules to a Solid State; We have said about Solid Form. This Solid Form from the Astral view explaining phenominal world, including men in their results.

M.T.a.

These wordings which I have now given for the evident proofs which will enforce so swift as to empower

the Form or Action in the bodily functions, when and where would result to their questions in the deep silence as a messenger would do for statements throwing to convincing each and every member, by throwing Thought Lights. 1st evolving white color, then red, into violet into ash color, Blue to green color. These phenomenas of color though may be seen however this differentiation will be called upon men to justify this curiosity of Lightening making conductions to the Liberal news of anxiety in various variety substances in making Substantial works. This Flow is to go as A Wire Form of combustion blowing over the rolled gold Form of Spark Phenomena, as men cannot think it in the ordinary stage but more wisely than ordinary men may see it even in the competent circumstances, they wish to go and touch the point. It is desireless for men most of the picturesque customs run in this Society here, so as not even touch or to try these Teachings of Energy, though our students or members or Friend in each and every capacity they look however, this painful and to get pleasantness necessities have to keep men who are now gathering energy here. What problem we should forth, forthng as

results, and Me put forth for solemnity and Liberation, a keen desire or anxiety you should problagate for a fruit in either of any kind of form you may likely to show for future attainments. It is very unsympathised and unsympathetical news below dignity when I go to calculate the stages, and in observing members unequalents in their meditations wrongly moving their objects to any kind of Technical, and injurious moving in this Society. But more appetite to their hunger as proverb; you have some of the members that have taken to this discussion of The Society.

M.T.a.

Here, it would appear from the movements of the members, that they are likely to come and coming only to visit the Master and to give respect, but the Master of F, Society or I, both we find no kind of their anxiety in developing the stability of the Society or facilitate it to the decay by punctuality in their practice, and happy to the Stages and in discussions. However, I see that some of the members are undergoing Force, Mind Force and Rotation, Drop Force.

But my heart of sympathy will

you all be punctual and courage in each and every course.

N.B I have stated through the messenger these lines for further enquiry in my Subject moving.

I shall await till then, Let me hear how many give oath like that, on account of the validity of these actions will be unlimited, but in my case there should be limit in their circumstances of moving as a way. I like in this Society such of my explanations I owe to the Society.

M.T.a.

12-1-12

As this Force has begun to you, to bend all courses of this system and to generate molecules to a conducive organ to promote the vital nerves for proverbial taxation to liquid, and having been taxed and melted to the extending vital news for simple symbol vibration from the Physical news to the organic treatment, pious to the Mahapara-nirvanic coinciding instrument from the top most point, glass globe artificial theory, and as such the solidifying gaseous Tongue Ball Wire in the Nipple, fundamental Unit

place, has been put to the top tie for mechanical problem to heat for the discovery poles Building up mansions in the Intellect. And as the theoretical & practical prolongation have been absorbed, all, from your body for the production monuments from the same glass appearance the introduction of the system has been constructed for the present entertainments to the social refuge of organs to the contraction from the gaseous to the Solid principle: In treating Mind Force action to the vertical column, the touch of each Rod Bone from the intellect will be working to a certain degree of process, end to the stage of Building Force process. As your mind protects your own emanations carrying all beyond the limits of claims to a Delusion as per Divine Law sheltering all protection of all attacks. In this force or system the utility finer beginning principle should adopt in analyzing each materials from the planes, what is the next uppermost problem in the corralary theory to prove Diversion thoughts to the thorough Degree of Finer systems arranging Mind Force. As this mind is to be used as Force for changing the system to the gaseous experiments, this course has been marked out as

Force, Conduction Force into Solid Substantial state or purposes to do for further progress. In this system each Instrument from your Body magnetise each and every wave on currential actions the speedy knowledge are over-working Spiritual Consciousness in the enlightenment of responding flashes of illumination. the inner voice in this Theory may be, to follow with you for the Spiritual guidance to realise and to distinguish yourself, The Low and Higher planes. As to the particulars of these illustrations, it will be under course to you, remaining to you until you have reached a limit, where, another kind of vital force will be going on in this reach.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-13-1-12

In the higher planes of Gaseous state to the solid Form of action there are sufficient filters in the system, how to make up all gaseous forms to a certain extent of liquid in the equitorial columns in the circular phenomenal consolation, by which the nervous authentic vibrations are pulling on to the Sound producing nerve, where the

Bowlunerve sets its courses for the
 enduring solution to the sorting
 molecules, in measuring Centigrade
 Minimum number of rotating twists
 .0000054 units to the 1,50,000
 problems having been solved in which
 lightning Atom coming and to go down
 resistances. Here the solution of
 Nervous vide in the Previous N.B. as
 stated the names all their movements
 and their solemnity of defending and
 offending the whole vice versa,
 certain actions can be done by the
 nerves to give twists for each
 evaporation of Molecules to set into
 Lights and then Figures for natural
 Building purposes, and then it itself
 sets to put forth another action;
 These causes, where in called by the
 two dynomo Engine works are dealt
 with by the Two Chief nerves, and
 where they are fitted from the Two
 Lenzes in the middle of the Retina
 nerve. The calculation comes to the
 number of times multiplying and to
 the number of adding to and
 subtracting from the remaining
 products themselves. The number of
 energy gives its product and the
 number evaporation gives its
 additional sum from the Regiment Eye,
 Boltha Caution Mark, Nyna Bole Hollow
Eye=

M.T.a.

13-1-12

This surface commences from the plate of the Higher Regions where commensurates all extracted juice from the Blossom, after the blossom, sprouts and ripens in the Lotus Dhala, where its existence occupies in the summit of the internal upper Birth. This liquid formation with its colors variations fall down to elicit the whole bodily function to the foundation of a man how to give course his further process, has begun to make convince, further more directions for the inadequate insubstantial works to fill up until the reach of the Deluding One- As this is not sufficient to deal with higher problems what is still more to solve and for which the longing desire of mine gives much of the consolation, avoiding desirelessness to hinging facts, but to accrue with jealousy and to make faculty of the enquirements, what is beyond in the perfect Atom principle mark of rotation. The higher degree might have suggested Drop Course in the sheathing process, evolution and involution theories, though the spiritual lightning passages might have over-come the whole course, however, men should know the scientific acknowledgements of mine,

how a man has been dilated from the husking mill machined in the serving Fore thought powers, in arguing how many molecules necessary to build up this aver prolagating this prolonging cogitation from the Building molecules to the counting solids, and how many degrees are equable to the certain stage of forming this Pedigree of a man to this actual Force coincidence positively to meet with these decent regards to make fancy and to cite without any dilemma to obstruct but to go further and to see with actual inner vision these molecules, where from coming to contract and to go positive and negative Force to produce formal in actual system Electricity.

Degrees for Conduction

I. When100000559 degrees centigrade,000000546, Farenheit process have begun to heat these expansions, the Barometer force .00000001 degree should evolve these forces when .00000999 comes to the touch of the perfection to conduct .00000099999 degree low to the cold and forming carbon .000000001 stops to give positive force .50561, and to the negative .50501. produces the simple light and in giving reservoir

.00005555 to this carbon equipping still more quantity for the aggregate molecules to the conduction, and giving heat to the carbon and making carbon still more in the matter for the Lightning in the yellow First, Red Blue, and then to the Orange Peco. Orange Blossom.

M.T.a.

13-1-12

This action passes by the (1) Physical Training purpose (2) Astral Training purpose (3) Mental Training purpose (4) Buddhic Training purpose (5) Nirvanic Training purpose (6) Para Nirvanic training purpose (7) Maha Para Nirvanic training purposes. By these purposes we want to guide the Foundation limited from the Shell savings and to have to meet with the 8th stage, exceeding all various, different cautions to bring forth, before the Higher mansion discussion what we should do: In aiming these forces occupied from the below stages, we stand in the point. If we lose the below suggestions with no regard or perfection in these preliminary stages we have to meet no faculty of reasoning in the Higher equipping expansional theories how generated these sparks of stages, where it is put forth. As we do in the first theoretical problem we

recognises ourself to argue with the source of convincing theory. In the same way, when we discussed in the ground to come to the consciousness sense from unconsciousness spiritual ability so as is the principle to solve this theory with the developed sprouted knowledge how the spark has come down; and it exists in the same plane: The recouped forces in bottom desires to go to the original place : Let us suppose this incapable idea for faculty to bring methods to solve and to be with the constant touch, generated from the Higher Degree Manual of Manipulation.

M.T.a.

14-1-12

This Higher Degree Manual of Manipulation though they look to the serene anxieties in various forms of emotional legends in converting this change of alternative proof, however they are very simple and subtle changes to the finer atoms to perform themselves into molecules systematical vibrations to generate the arrested attention of positive, and negative forces in giving undistinguishable dilated ferment actions automatically to understand the various causes - Though in simple

existences may not be looked these
formulae of wonderful legitimate
functions of this Dynomo, yet these
source, of advantageous are done
spontaneously in the view of broad
things to sieve these functional
emotions animated from the foundation
ground Baffled in the fundamental
unitary principles : Whether the
proverbial modifying system testified
or not the emotional speculation
speculates itself own cares of So
called vibrations to make apart these
have been arisen from the Local
building of appetite system in the
physical plane leads these voluminous
theories in ascending and descending
course to solve pyramid equivocal
forms not by one symbol action but by
hard inner positive and negative
actions to glean two running quick
passages. This fancies in citing two
or more attractive molecules that
which are distinguishable themselves
to base the stability infering the
ground of Manual of working these
purified substances of Matter to
leaven the Lightning form, get at
reach certain distance. This Natural
building though not undergone by
natural antiquity philosophies
however, the timely // etiquette
suggestions are calling on to be very
pious in this subject, for the tingly

in efforts to show cogitation in the manner which I may show the time in need of these assistances, blown heart of violent ebb better rather than erroneous bias with prejudice but to be haughty and faltered with such of the stupendous boring irrational unsympathy in the way to shiver this Society with a grand look.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-14-1-12

This reality recognises such of those fortifying molecules to the attitude, and agnostic experiments coinciding each of these passages to throw down away from their homes and to bring forth replacements of their suppliments in which they are to be felled with that fallacy with virulent force of solid forming agitation. This kind of composition realises irreconcilable foreigners proofs for their not dealing ambiguous terms, which turned out singular of their position shifted and haltered back of their news, novelty only to the touches which they have got according to their enquiries kept punctually, and unknowingly: But the current system here refers to the inference of

success to the studio scholars, for
their dignity; in connection of their
Higher Truth Altruism lies, feet on
the stepping ground, throwing all
forces of energy to the open air,
with an anticipation of absorbing the
whole multitude landing the system
with a fibre of subtle preserverence
of Safe glass form to lock the Force
system of energitical Force to the
random success for their further
temperaments, in the way how to
acquire the knowledge picking out
from the depth of Soul to the height
of the room of Spiritualism and to
the keeping Force energy to come up
to the level crossing gate: This
force action ventilates all
biographical system working with
Dynomic Engine filtering all Bondage
to the attitude of Naturalism tingled
with the eluding substances Driven
out from the original Bottom in the
Higher scope.

M.T.a.

In taking these collection of
thoughts widely but broadly spinning
these molecules to strain with the
chain of link force of Oneness
experience, the solid super natural
force spits from the magnitude to
scientify the prevailing rotation
tangible to the infringing vaccum

broken to the blowing air and extracts the carbon to the consolidated Ego Form and begins to light the passage for evaporating the whole mass of Grosser molecules separated from the subtle forces aggregated forces of Atom; Drop Force : This length of extended principle reflects the whole aura Force occupied in the Higher projection for the Higher lessons.

M.T.a.

These forces which are coming from the Bodily function recouped with the aid of the Will Power produce certain expansion of the Lower ground a symbol formation as Groups of collection formed by the motion as to be an attraction of the Grown-up vibrations in the maintaining familiar thought force. As we are discussing the Force action in the Above plane, it is better to suffice with the fulfilment of taking it as a Force action rather than using it as Mind Force, Thought Force, Will Power

N.B. (As the Note recognises not to take the problem either in the way of tilting this current Force, Magnetism, Mesmeric force in the diplomatic style so as to be

tyrannical in fancying these words
typically but to be taken of the
 object of supposing this enquirement,
 as some gaseous, Form, it would be
 much more effectual problem for the
 solution rather than keeping the
 arguments for explanations as above
 said reasons.) If this gaseous form
 or Atom force which is converted into
 molecules relate the reproduction for
 manifesting as the same variety
 changes which have said about the
 construction of the Body : The
 readjustment takes place for
 converting these molecules into the
 stages of Solid, Liquid and Gas once
 more. This replantation commences
 from the Original root where we have
 fixed, this theory to argue. The
 additional force of the root idea
 dissolves itself undergoing the
 vapour, and heating the gaseous state
 there we see in the higher level a
 somewhat readjusting aggregated,
 fermented, purified contracted solid
 in the subtle form of transparent,
 glass form of pieces. These fibre
 like pieces refer to the knowledge of
 coinciding Solids. Such solids which
 are on their position evaporated with
 their own force pulled, for the
 enquiring space dormant vacuum.
 This vacuum replaces itself to the
 due, given by, the two changes or

changeable matters coincidence and owe to the positive and negative Forces. By this heavy rush of the two forces, we say a subtle substance or matter. This matters connects itself as evaporated carbon, then goes to the extent of the flying substance. The positive force commences to give a rush on the piece and in the midst of this flight of heavy struggle we call it Electricity. This symbol Light produced by the two forces. When both of their commencements we say mass, grosser in the Low, But to speak these terms as for conceptual inference as Higher Degree Manual of Training a Figure, produced by the automatic force for self manifested evidence to prove self own problem for attaining Spiritualism, in the way we may shift as likely as our perfection of Spirituality puts forth re suggestions -

M.T.a.

15-1-12

This Divine fiat molecules which set forces in the current evaporation with the combination of involution and evolution theoretical productions in their prestige of virulent divergents equipped with readjustments, fitting out for

volumination combustion. These forces
 conductions molecules self evidence
 enducements to the setting duration
 sparks from the magnetic forces which
vibrate from the equitorial
discussion grouping fancied focus in
the central plato, phonotic glacing
sparks with the environment of
devious problagation. If though the
sparks of winning fatigue for these
ritualistic the irrigational dramatic
improvements during their credulaty
offence, However such contradictions
 diverts all immense forces come forth
from the alleged so,- thoughts
 vibration to finish with the magnetic
 dilemma. Such being the case the
 spiritual conversions felt with
 horror to the tempest of Higher
 degree Manual of Manipulation spongy
 in their consignments and earnest in
 their sympathetical movements and
dignifying the aversions. This
 emotional anxieties spit back of all
 the dilated observancies in the
 juncture of mining Force action to
 the allied perpetual scrutinisising
 automatic discussion. This degree of
 compassion governs the oracular
 legends finance in the open Form of
Figure gives forth the same
observancies during their successive
pedigree, when it will enable such
 forces duration in their vital

experience, brings forth this hinging commentary, to the insolvable manipulation to leaven the Lightning process, from their degree ventilates from the legitimate and automatic Bile force.

M.T.a.

15-1-12

This combination comes through the vital force of authentic and energetic discussion for absorbing these Missing forces, which begin from the Central Focus, top most, where this irrigation has dug out for ultimate desire to promulgate the tyrannical views, undiscussed and inconceivable in the Low level. This, when it begins to the encroachment all obscene desirelessness, begins to cleanse and reflects horror to the utility, in the way how to reach the destination. When it speaks with spark in the dynomo aversional magnetic and currential combustion, the additional force from the Root divides the imperfect Forces so as to give system in a symbol form of action in simple form of Lightning or igniting Symbol Light, (That which is light carbon matter, and that which ignites from the positive current Force Root idea - This identity has

been marked out in their durations of their works in simultaneous form of action relying upon the negative Force. But in this case of subtle substances with finer molecules, there would appear fire works for the festivity of additional negative forces to absorb and sufficient forces to be taken up in addition to their coincidence, subtracting from the two forces when in their commencements give further evaporation. This austere predominates during their legitimate functions = From this conducive figure of up climbing force and descending force we have to come to the current manual for their thorough encroachments. in the twisting circulated conceding ailments to force the rush of their priest crafty endurements in the augumental smoke to their righteousness.

M.T.a.

These forces are divided into Three Sections as Adhi, Paramadhi, & Mukthi Adhi or Maha Adhi.

What is Adhi ?

The positive and negative forces understand that there faculty of reasoning to focus with the Central

predomination. This fades the financial discussion to the vital negative currential force, come up, from the Bottom of the Theory to the jurisdiction of the climbing succession. This step facilitates the magnitude of reverent up climbing Binomial Theorem in their calculation of Hierarchies, But to their successive endowments have not decided this theorem. Though this mathematical problem has not solved from their industry, however, the perpectual theorem has already solved for the route of their chaining three steps - 1 - Speaking invoice to be taken up for the normal Entry energetically and desperately for their deliberate views fell on diotriousness indefinite manner. This quotation arises to such of those non-attention in this building = this building refers to the idea of running curiosity of beginning steps in simple form of actions in the way of its self evaporation Gas Form.

M.T.a.

16-1-12

I. This Adhi has been converted into (Physical, Astral, Mental) Planes

II. The Paramadhi has been converted into (Mental, Buddhic, Nirvanic Planes.)

III. Maha Adhi or Mukthi Adhi has been converted into Nirvanic, Para Nirvanic, & Maha para nirvanic Planes. Firstly as we are talking the Adhi in sub divisional planes Physical matter, Astral force, Mental in action - These actions are passing route in the rotational form of equivalent forces as gaseous from of smoke in the form to divulge the non-equivalent forces in their perpetual degrees formulated tacitly, in acceptance of liquidify all tumultuous currential Force action which gives from the Margin - This Vayu or Akasic Forces sending different kinds of Atoms to the external of force of outward look to the gravitation of physical tendencies absorbing the lower singular force action in Solid form- If the external force be not conducted all the forces to the outward currents the lighter substance of the internal force marks out the up climbing lifts in evaporating all molecule substances to the solid form, where it meets the obstruction for its grosser to sieve there it

stops with lighter refuge = This
lightens its formation as carbon and
begins to burn, rest of the
substances claim to the original
shape of Astral formation with Mental
intellect for an information of a
figure formation in the same outward
planes - These marks give privilege
to the deviation of smoky of action
as to be an arrow mark dynamic force
action which gives from the root idea
to vitalate its proper longing desire
to evolve some thing more to the
stages of self-construction = These
planetary encroachments of self
abroad construction purifies the
evolving direct rotation stands as
finding a destination for their
periodical further procedure How to
work, and How to shake the World by
forming Another World - This
evaporation commences when its
magnetic attainments sufficiently
filled up this figure force begins to
play the drama gradually. When in
calculation to see the insoluble
tenderness give unknown causes to the
perfect theory only to the ordinary
to touch the inner affection reveals
the causes outer Wisdom of internal
manual of proplecity with a curb no
push of protoplasm how its dignity
purifies for its lengthy prevailance.
The foundation duarbility promptly

earnestly patronises the purport of
its commentary strong of with
prejudice notional to have to the
World a Formation of New jurisdiction
for governing by one Automatic wave.
This durability prolongs when its ebb
flowing on the external current and
gives its affection to the outer
contemplation as soon as its ebb flow
comes out from the internal see
(Bodily Figure). Straining accurately
this knowledge it develops as a
spiritual matter for its attainment
by the force gives accumulation by
the bodily current giving Manual of
The, I am conception -

M.T.a.

16-1-12

This First stage has been
constructed singular in manner slight
in position and strange in vital in
sympathy, physical in form, Astral in
work and mental in faculty. This
commemorates all vital forces which
are set up in focus, as to bring the
vitality from the physical experi-
mental problem, organising the theo-
ritical and practical proofs from the
practical sense how which the bodily
function shows to solve the problem
from the fundamental root Mooladhara,
the place of Kundalini. Whenever we

stand, the gaseous form conveys all changes into gaseous and sending up to the higher plane. The work has to be done from the same reservoir root alleged forces with the revolutionary sect of changing principles from the final diet. This scepture has hung out to give out the volve for the chief maintenance to go through the passage for its destination. The chief aim of all forces from the main root in order to compose the degree and to elicit to the public curiosity acknowledging the way how to win the post. The joint of Ida and Pingala obtains the pressure by this earthly gravitation, as the Manual puts forth natures principle in the same plane so as the physical force in the same manner, only the gaseous vitality and energetic in action, these forces can be communicated with the privilege of Higher sanctioning, that the Astral force is ready, to equipping and examining whether or not the forces fitted with the purified extension in the way of their Higher scopical intelligence : After reaching this force, to act in Astral root sufficiently absorbing all purified forces, the remarkable Astral plane gives its building efforts to enunciate the Building process in the same plane - As the gaseous spiritual

conductions can only be converted all functions only in astrally such as we see all Astral functions in the Lower earthly manual, - the further procedure of the figure has to be dealt with the same main link to attach in the same figure only in astral form - So, the Touch of the intellect is to be dealt with in the same form firstly in the ordinary and simple root idea, as how it can be physically But unknown cause and efforts to be new to such sensical movements. Unless and until the developed sense has brought forth to such of these minor discussions we can say no world, and no jurisdiction for others - When it is attained to the perfect knowledge of understanding this discovery of attaining that the consultation of discussing faculty should go through the chain of Mental faculty experienced to such a stage that by the Astral means it fates all Bonus to the right idea, owning that the Astral spirit gas force has such a vitality, the belief for evidence, mental faculty gives its co-operation in mingling with the subtle Astral force to bend with faculty- By the simple stage of Astral view the mental faculty gives its energy how to solve the problem. This stylish jurisdiction marks its

enquiries for the utility purpose
acquiring further knowledge how to
build up and in what way can be
thrown to the air pressure in the
right way of forming a jurisdiction -
The petitions are coming to win the
post of learning a post for the new
problem of the New Island;

(N.B.)

As only the gaseous observation
can only be acceptable for the
Locality the only prevailing
knowledge can be observed this
Theory, and the only perfection can
be managed with the presence of
curious praise, damaging the repre-
sentation to be over-looked, such an
astonishing symbol of my Magnatic
force to the insolvable theory of any
of the philonthropists, psychologists
either in microscopical information
such a way of mine in that magnitude
and virulent tenuous, episcopal form
of epitome figure as to believe the
modern Hierarchies and to give
freedom and earnest sympathy, to have
that a flow of ebb pilgrim has been
astonished to such a unique dilemma -
This may be the spark for the
ordinary discussion. Once it may be
in the physical Touch, One it may be
in the Higher grade, Once it may in

all Tempers; in such a way to bring
and to calculate all my vitality has
undergone these vibrations Locally
and Mentally and to be gotten reach
of this stage for my fulfilment; As
this is not the time, and much more
work has to be gifted to the public
curiosity, I have to act with this
perfection of affectionate desire to
be earnest, prudent and to add with
sympathy in other way tough and
tyrannical and hard in treatment
though played once with my comrades =
As my vitality has to be got at reach
with the same spark of One in the
Unit, I had to meet with these
explanations to prove the faculty
effectually for further prosperity I
have to develope now in higher way,
how am I to go through the same
direct method to my destination
explaining all my allegements to
align with the same destination - ?

M.T.a.

This perpetual phenomena had to
show, like to be "Comet" in sympathy
in my similar vibration, as no
Hierarchies but One Hierarchy = I who
has studied, through, knowledge all
experience and to meet with, to talk
with such of these explanation =

M.T.a.

As the nature's principle lies on the ground to touch this witnessing evidence that the astral conceptions should go through the same as once evolved the experiences so the firmness stability should be financed from the experience of Higher discussings imaging by and by, and to take place the objects for enforcing to the public function = The kind fruitage of the public knowledge, who will have attainments in the finance of their punctual duties paying to the objects of consultation put forth in the problem for solution, must be showed in the work of any legitimate function attending to the 1st Root idea, such of the idea of my spiritual magazine must be opened in spirituality from according to the height of their attainments bestowing to the knowledge, sprouting succession not vary in different lines to solve, but to the control of my parental garden took place in my event Directly as per accordance of the above "Directory Method" = Though this plane may be recorded as three sub-divisions but I had to solve this problem in three various forms of assisting for easy solution for the practical verse = This commencement

marks out in the figure to negotiate with the link which is tacitly acceptable to the three blocks brought fourth for the growth -

(1) Padhman (2) Kantam, (3) Shiras;

(1) Novia (2) Yoka, (3) Koondhal,

(1) Modhy (2) Ghone, (3) Vairagyan;

(1) Bolemin (2) Uaday, (3) Adar;

(1) Solureay (2) Jodari, (3) Jole -

These are picked out from different languages which are going to enforce; which having been enforced here, for prescribed Manual
: These attaining forces are separated few forms of colors in the three forms of jurisdictions for the Blocks of spiritual growth in their firm affinity of purifying the matters :-

Chandan Force) (

Molemin Force) (

Ghandic Force) (

Three forces are blocked and

fenced in the ends of each ends to govern the pipe, where is put up to throw gaseous astral suggestions mentally purified discussion physical improvements should be converted their changes into molecule in oracular form, for producing figure discussion in the upper plane : This theory hinges on all maintenance for supporting the high link fundamental idea. The degree of their futurity has been discussed for the upper and lower planes. Manual Natures. This description has been fitted into forces for studying the attainments what they have called Avatharams in Higher Manual, as their major attainments scientified only Astral view conceptions but not wearing the cause of imagination physical improvements; So, this New Land improvement by this prediction shows the causes that the physical attainment who undergone the Liberation joining the unit power one, what once thinking to the remote, unless and until the discovery takes place to the destination, there is no proof or idea to generalise that the vital energy will bring to the patron of physical discussion for improving once more the system physical structure= But to see the Avatharas

who once attained only in Astral
formation and who joined destination
as per accordance of their well wish
only to reach but not to return for
the physical self developments, such
 of the Symbol informations may also
 be solved in the Theories in
 different lines and can only be
 suggested to the temporary
 improvements = But here this course
anxious pleasure gives message to the
Higher Volume in this planetary
monumental form to the recouping the
whole system = Three forms have been
attributed to my links - Rajas,
Thamas, Satwa ; These three
variations for the building my
function what I was doing in the
Lower plane for the gaseous purposes
= The storer of the root gives its
firm Trunk to the support of pillar
Balance, whether the (pillar symbol)
pillar can be sufficiently changed
into gaseous - This Adhi theory can
be called Recouping sufficient
gaseous form for the figure
formation, "Construction of a figure
& bringing adequate force for the
structure of the Building" = .

M.T.a.

16-1-12

II. Para Madhi :

As its origin of the map so

diversed to convert into three bisected parts; So the variation begins for instructing the Problem in the color differences of people, how they are to sub-divided these portional margin :

(1) From the three planes of mental, Buddhic and Nirvanic planes -

These planes according to their heights in the liquid information of aggregate form of watery substance, the stability of the force action comes and begins the root idea has to be supportable to the full in order to prepare the origin marking out the various forms of anxiety.

As this comes to the Unitary method to justify and manifestating the gaseous in the liquid substance, as for function, in the action of the Skeleton unsympathetical problem of Structure to scrutinate by means of torturing with the force condensed Atoms of each & every nervous functions, to fastenate the fire improvements. As the Nirvanic force action brings forth all forces by means of Astral stability to recoupe the result of its attainment of the Sprout, the blossom requires to extract the solution in the way of

justifying verification of the consulting results in colors = So the chief idea of the plant sowing for the prevalence of fruit, insulating all gaseous form into the conception of the idea in the identifying successive improvements how to build up this theory. = So the chief portions of the modern fascination has to bring down by the wet land in the way of melting the progress result as to how to show the whole structure up to the contract in the watery land; (Watery stage). From this theory the duration principle offences to bring the Lower stage and promulgates the new fashion to test and verify the degree = This gradual increase of water becomes ebb by purifying joyous jealous mark of earnest sympathy in attracting the vital & subtle molecules as in grosser form and to achieve the action by the further improvements. When it has shown the purification the dead drought hinges back at the bottom by this ebb flow currents of the timely unity of molecules, in the need of their fortune brings up and to give lift for the becoming effort = Then its source income facilitates its theory by the solution of maintaining out side air pressure giving up lifts to such ebb = Then

the production reveals to its growth
 by this image to the through
 changeable one = The changing
 products of remaining and acceptable
 forces for our dignity has to use for
 the structure : As to how to consult
 the problem by means Almighty force
what we understand to be thinkable
that this is power substance for the
higher consultation = So from this
 theory we learn that the Skeleton
Building function of the Comet has
undergone the liquid substance to
give this problem and to prove it
with the aid of the Liquid
theoretical problem - When it refers
 to the Astral conception, which is
 Astarly built for the Higher grade
 in the Higher way in the modern
 epitome, the temporary function has
 consulted to the Manual of Building
 all the focus from the Mental to the
Nirvanic = So the degree of the
Skeleton used for the Symbol light
has been altered (as per vide N.B.)
into liquid State = As to the purpose
 of joining these forces in the One,
 its diversion has been modernised for
 the Root Spark = The spark of the
 Oracular manual can be taken to the
 molecules for the adjustment of the
 Higher Manual. So, the Branch of all
nerves has fancied for Exhibition of
the Map for the Ruler that the ready

made juice from the plant has been extracted; as the same the gas form of the Lower plane has been made fit for the Building of New Form of Astral for the self Proof.

So, these bisections of the three planes has come to the gate whether he is allowed or not :-

(1)Sadhu (2)Puthri (3)Neeva

(1)Chalna (2)Nongia (3)Kulpan

(1)Boras (2)Pantha (3)Mathru

(1)Godan (2)Kanti (3)Marjan

These bisected planes has three Rounds in Colors :

(1)Vasana (2)Aukshapa(3)Kunjaram:

In these three Akrithese the Bojana Force has been appointed according to the incarnation for the revolutionary purposes - Joker and Joolnee have been appointed into ends of other two ends :

(1) Bojana

(2) Joker

(3) Joolnee

Three

Panthas

In the consultation of Bojana path there is a filter vein to the purification and in the other too (Jokar and Joolnea) have been fitted for the force with the knowledge of the jurisdiction whether any comments require or need of in the same plane : As the Root Adhara force glimpses to the carbon and the vitality of the positive action comes near to the Buddhic either the color or any finance requires for the detail or stay to in that root = to go only round and round = As the carbon is lighter sieved from the grosser the only force in inaction from One bids the function of energy that the period is over = The Nirvanic touch Plane reveals wonder only after understanding the Forces action in the degree of its attainment of the profoundest love and desire to the up climbing effect; with cause and effect, and their aboriginal interpretation from the Directory distinct relative to the Wisdom of Energy whether or not to be useful for the public function - If the graduity be referred that physical is necessary in return of such inquiry, it is allowable in the jurisdiction and to return from the Liberated Soul One as to say has Attained Liberation; If not no invoice for the

note put forth and the consignment
 will be drowned with the floating sea
 to fluctuate in the lingering stage
 until it reaches to the stage of
 experience to be gotten rid of to the
 above level when the increment of the
 World with its reputation
 consolidated to the Higher level by
 the quick expansion of the up lift
 manual = So the vital force has
commenced for the building by
knocking the door with the Key
Memorandum of Knowledge What is there
? and to know how it predominates and
what we have to understand for the
further becoming efforts; in return
of the intelligence asked for
therein, the Key Note reveals its
margin as to how to map and draw with
the impression of sympathetic
causes with the universal Law of
fortitude : This key from the
 memorandum reflect to be admissible
 and begins to show the variation as
 per theory puts forth problem for
 this theory for the public function =
 Then the formation of liquid comes to
 blow to the semi liquid and to the
 future solid substance = This refers
 to the Paramadhi as to begun the
 structure building with the colors of
 engraving the system with the fit of
 readiness separation of converting
 Liquid into semi Solid Form - Here In

this function the lighter substance
of the Earth reservoir of the World
of the Body pens with the basis in
 the augumental way as to how to show
 for the further attitude finding out
 the different molecules converted
 lighter substances so as to fit the
 air pressure for the feat enquiry
 fortifying with the Symbol form in
 that jurisdiction that the work of
the Body has been done with the
Electricity = Then the verses fall
 down in the some what solid
 substances stop in the middle portion
 as to give pressure of the vital and
 semi solid force to sudden ignite the
Lamps there= So the vacuum of the
IIIrd Theory has to solve for the
 purified problem - as vacuum = We see
 Solid function after vacuum gives
 right for the burning itself in the
middle Plane in their righteousness
driving out all Semi-solid forms to
the Higher Contract for Building
purposes and the vacuum, goes to the
Lower physical root and the
consulting faculty hinges and gives
tendencies for governing universal
problem as its structure how to show
the whole Proof to this New World
formation = The Technical words for
 the intellectual sense from the
 Manual has to be manifested with the
 earnest desire improvements of the

group Major idea having been fallen on the up Lift to govern with the verifying the universal Law how to build up the Law Remote.

N.B.:

Here the heavy rush of the Manual Island lighted with the Comet sense has been extracted water and given an expansion to the Earth fundamental Root Physical idea to mark out the jurisdiction. So the lower theory physical level has to be filled with construction with the scale of sympathetical oraganisation of reflecting the offensive forces of advancement to the broad view of my justice to pore out Natural Law, in the Natural figure How I may show through Oracular form of Phonotic principle tying through the echo and to call for the trumpet to be adding additional callings to the duty of the vitality not diverting the utility in the way of any of your separateness, in the manner which you all may show hinging efforts for higher descriptions with Higher earnestness. But not your tying evidence with typical and tyrannical using purposes as to redeem or to extinguish the Fire improvement which is brought forth from the daily punctual Note =

M.T.a.

17-1-12

By this guess the observatory process comes with the working problem of right idea with the memory amalgamating the questions in principles undergone the disciplinarian system in the right equipment of the problem suggested the theoretical arrangements to rectify the stages by the vital appetite of unsolved solution to solve with the paramount Evolution and the involution theories to give finite consolations, condensing the whole Unique method =

M.T.a.

17-1-12

(Maha Adhi or Mukthi Adhi)

In this term of speaking, Maha Adhi or Mukthi, the power that which is involved from the Nirvanic Plane, ascribes the forces of the semi-solid and some what semi liquid forms of action facilitates its function to the enormous sense virulent vibration in the Higher sense of the System working up to the Mahaparanirvanic System Such planes have been converted into one Maha Adhi for the generation of 1st Revolution in the programme describing

Manual system working. Here we agree with the system of Higher force, where in contact with the higher solution = Though the inadequate theories do not evolve my theory but no differ in changing problem to the domestic sense but frustrating the Higher equipments with the expansion of lengthy Manual = However this potential improvement is the rather very high in spiritual aspiratory emotional in care anxiety and to deal with Higher entity. This bonafide principle deals with the limited problem inculcating the abnormal theories as such of these which I have said below here =

(1)Kodi	(2)Manu	(3)Haldho
(1)Panjal	(2)Gharadi	(3)Mandhe
(1)Porus	(2)Bishtu	(3)Mudhon
(1)Vasanay	(2)Barath	(3)Kantay

These various attributions of colors of people are bisected into three paths of languages.

Mathru Dhevay
Pithru Mohal;
Achar Bahavan ;

These paths are put up in the Upper plane degrees according to the

bisected portions. When in calculation these theories for the abridgement of the great gulf, this shows its formulated forms of curious bondage of training the punctuality in the prevailing attitude to the generosity of the public = When it is Higher in form to the diligent Manual, rely upon the abundance of relationship to the replacing the system. This purport shows the Building further system, to extending the Eternal Soul = The Soul vibrates its caution to the vital energy converting into the Solid Substance = The adequate pressure of the purified system gives manure to facilitate the system = At the commencement of the step what we were discussing in the Nirvanic Touch will be raised with the substantial things agreed to allow the passage to the further more spirit divulging all aura production - This Order of rectifying the system by three migrations of inner aspect volume. Of those planes can also be changed with the Divinity with the Universal Law can be separated to part with these and have to occur to point out the theoretical purposes = In establishing the stability in apt Law generalise and enunciated by the ancient authorities have not come to decide the further response put forth

by the Nature's principle = In this principle view of erecting the stone for the future Belief the figure and the description has arisen to have Symbols in Learning Knowledge. That figure gives adequate knowledge by framing it for its growth = The skeleton formation comes to the degree of graduity in the manner of erecting the corrugated iron bars which spreads from the accumulated knowledge coming out from the internal well = The formation of the figure comes to the terrible lightning in the witnessing evidence attesting the sufficient things to the further pilgrim within the body = The discovery of the Soul comes in and out breathing to give up the vitality in the way Physical strength = This maturity in the Spiritual connection has to acknowledge, to attain the perplexity = The eternal soul gives its magazine Agenda list with eruption of poring further knowledge to the sense of activity = The further boundary is to be seaparted for the further work of the new Body = This Body gives its own commentary when we require the Parential garden of the Century events =

M.T.a.

This thought is to be dealt with the Lower system, with the function of Higher system. In the same as we have touched in the Lower plane, the first application of the supporting system should be impressed as in the physical touch = That is this first step of combination with the Higher planes evolves the IInd Theory. The

Production of Longation; This microscopical adverting in this Higher Plane comes to the degree of appretise in the Lower plane and one more plane is necessary to be filled with, and fitted with the controlling suggestion. This speaks all the planatory combustion according to the Height of the Power of One as marked out as Stars for the leaping spark endorsement system. This ventilates the duty in favour of the problem works within the jurisdiction upto this plane = Then the vital force picks out the instructions in accordance as how to give the further theories = The light spark boons in the lighting suggestion in the original come in the episcopal seat centre gives radii to the perpetual reflection by the wit of the rotation : This repels the forces of Stars to the magnetic sense to the vitality,

power in motion as in showing the gravity of the earth. This skeleton of showing to the inner aspects makes ready to spread out the sense in the national way, as to group all accumulation and to work out within the world only in that jurisdiction = And after attaining to the stage of unequivalent system the Force centres can be marked out, as to show the powerful degree so far it limits the enquiry = After it is fully filled up the Circular conduction, the thought vibrates the figure and begins to take up, the volumonous theory = This aspiration of reflection goes out even to the physical World - The vibration of the volume of figure gives its radii to the extent of 1,72,000,00 & miles in length and 1,500000 in breadth circumference within the circular radii in the way of diametrical sense. Then the vibration begins to calculate the degrees, and be giving production to the Lower planes. This observatory process proposes to gather information as to how to note and fill up the ground by good manure = Then New discovery land forms itself by the self assistance and with the aid of these matters becomes to grow upwards, absorbing all forces of the Developed Soul = Then it comes to the

degree of successive endeavour in the way of improvement =

M.T.a.

18-1-12

This is the over mastering force that acts from the main link. This sentiment will never come to the seditious spirit as to mean the possession in any manner to the politic view but it magnifies to spiritual magnity to enforce in the way of attracting the public notion = As spiritual invoice of disappearing multitude will convey the public inventional suggestion = In utilising the public spirit to the turn of mind to a sudden change of explanation this views the aspect of respectful gifting of Divinity = This force when it is added to the memory of the physical touch gives distinction between ordinary person and to the Developed Soul = This affinity of succeeding progress for all the Result gives obligation to the steadiness of all reflections. This perfection in the affectional care scales with magnity in Diversity = This unity of success in fidelity aversion gives nobility in the public curiosity : The light spark of unity of success pores stability in fairness of the institutional winning

utility. This active caution of absorbing link attaches no running thoughts but steadiness in moments =
The universal Law helps all the available things to the monopoly of the flag =
In treating the Forces in the 7 Divine centres =
the currents passage is fitted with the wholesome stoppage, where it should erect the plan =
In those figures they step in to the contract figurative in Form but affirmative in meaning =
The joint combustional, The ready Block system, The affectional care, the magnetic prevalence
The study progress, The enquiry suggestion, The preamble testament, The 8th Manual is suggested as spreading Manual.
The real sense they may be pointed out to the languages. In these seven principles there are Three centres.
Rising Star, Living Star & Setting Star : These stars work in the planes according to their degrees. The work which they turn out (Three Stars) as follows.

All can be done by Divinity.

Spark of Divinity.

(1)	(2)	(3)
Venus	Jupitor,	Uranus

M.T.a.

I.Venus :-

In taking this Star for further procedure, as we have already explained the origin that how incarnation is made up, in the same way the developed astral soul or figure takes a route for the directory source to win the object of its own meditation : Here we have to talk about the Hierarchy of Venus - This means of the Physical plane is to finish the duty of filling up and opening by means of evaporation; This Force knot magnetic vibration which is action in the 1st Three limits of Adhi, paramadhi and Mukthi Adhi - in the IIIrd explanatory proof.

(Note -)

- I. Physical Astral Mental
- II. Adhi, Paramadhi, Mukthi Adhi
- III.Venus, Jubitor, Uranus

It holds the centres 7 union to hold, change, and reserve for further work. It makes nerve function imagining all causes of further problem. Reincarnation Theories and inventional causes to oblige air phenomenal Doll lights giving gravity

has been obtained for the Higher mansion : These centres have been fitted in its own bodily simpler centres, and begins to the imaginary work by the sudden forces which is obtained from the problem of its own system and by its own fundamental idea of working, it creates new things - By means of this creation, we may guess the point that it has got all stock of intelligence in diverting all manure of life to the extent of its own Wisdom. It gives the seat of all wisdom for re-distribution of the physical ground of the body and by which the physical body accumulates its function according to the rotation which is marked out upto the mental plane = It gives higher powers so far it can say to impress the thoughts from the Lower of the physical plane and above and upto the Mental faculty to reasoning (Why?). This purposes the Solid observancies to store up all accessories for the figure Building. The knowledge so far it can be derived from the Higher plane URANUS, according to its own graduity on its own accord realising the Truth of its own - This spirit gives its intellect to a sudden change of solid substance to give Blocks of whole system where it is necessary. and the lighter

manual of wheel grinding in the Intellect of Higher planes it gives its mason works and be also giving further proves and hearing as reversion of its work out turned by it, the creation reward - The reward for its out turn can only be marked. The reflector comes from the Higher plane through the Jupiter. Some times these have to act in the Lower Planes that is in Astral figures - This programme may be accordingly fancied with the aid of the rotation - The building upto the mental can be done by Venus ; This cage can be converted into gas solid and liquid. The substances which can be made as per accordance of the invention of Metals in the Ground.

M.T.a.

2nd information for another call

By this the incentions are passing upto in Mental plane in that Figure according to Height of the encroachment they have got in force - This identification mark refers to the Mental Touch to spring up to the high and go down to the Low Foundation = here refers of generating Atom, matter, Molecules. In this manner in other two stages two this combination is passing on

for the springing vitality force =

M.T.a.

3rd Call

By this call it brings the observatory proof of explaining Symbols caution to the generation of New Nerves System how to back to the pocket - These racas are suggested in the open air opening out of the reservoir as air in form and Figure some utterances and in other form as figures too = The development which the physical experience gives forth is the same as the development which the physical body has attained.

So, from this force we have to guess that the

I st Star gives information

II nd Star development

III rd Star to the Permanency.

1st Star in utterances as adjustments to the System cleansing and evoporating the whole body - and fitting new links where it is necessary to be fitted with- give vibration as symbols, give shakeness, gives nervous systems to

M.T.a.

This star may be utilised in a way to sense it as Leap Spark. This Spark degrades its own significance as "Symbol Light". That is Symbols showing Light passage by means of showing Lightning, Lantern of figure and as Spark of Wisdom of knowledge from the Divinity that is the Power of one - This also comments the passage from the Mental faculty and from the Mental conception- This continuing all productions of Manual or real causes in reality of success in rotation of successive periods to the unit of One and in one Unity - That is why, this differential form of organisation by many of the Hierarchies; as Truth of Wisdom, as spirit in Spiritual Force, and to God and semi God Symbol Spark fire burning as spark leaping from the blazing fire of evolving knowledge to the notorious temper of temperamental Wisdom. This passage of inequality in the active discussion of periodical revolutions and scientifies its own origins in the way of showing so many legends and Higher authorities and in the way geometrical and hospitable wisdom. This leads persons to the School Lodge where the Hierarchies live and to be managed with them: So in such of respect learning message

we hope that the passage for the
Humanity in Spiritual form of
cautioning to the study.

M.T.a.

18-1-12

In the study of Venus car
movements, this car rises from the
Lower plane and goes to the Original
place = This absorbs so many
combustion and forces from the Earth
and produces New inventions from the
accumulation of the theoretical
investments from the practical mood
of absorbing all combined Forces =
These forces give its own manure of
success to the further knowledge by
means of springing up to the Higher
planes : As it has no affection or
desire to live once more in the Earth
and to show all its own powerful
acquired knowledge and nothing can be
done for the physical touch until the
reach of the Atom separation
principle, its longing desire is
within the bodily conception in
expansioning its own vitality power =
Then This Star ventilates all its
combustions in condensed formation to
lighten its own expansion, and to
seek remedy for the inner speck. Then
the inner volume speculates its
degree, in manipulating its lengthy

notion and begins to apply region marks of jurisdiction. So, darting spark appears in the same plane and the expanding spark goes outwards to join with the original course = This kind of rotation with the Astral Touch and the Astral view in sense agrees with the proposal of learning knowledge only living in the same plane. Then it feels the dignity how far its expansion can be flashed or reflected to the circle to produce its power; So, the then force which can be given only if it can be possible view to its own possession in conditional way or desire by means of improvement = So, the fibre net calls to its enquiry whether or not possible to move upwards or let it can be done to the downwards improvement in the same plane = So the forcible atom takes its own problem to discover some mass of condensed matter agreed with the proposal of spiritual knowledge, with the way, what it has suggested that the powerful One ; to apply some assistance to sand up to the growth = So, such mass, of some condensed matter has got forces by which it has obtained. and derived from this Star

So this theory absorbs that the

vital power in it, can be called for,
only for the imaginary purposes but
not for perpetual prosperity and
sensical views= And some authority
can be winged out within the
jurisdiction by means of giving
discoveries through grosser
substances to communicate to the
discoverers =

M.T.a.

VOLUME II in Original

Kumbakonam-18-1-12

Venus :-

This star force centre also gives room to the Astral touch of sepearting the Grosser substances into molecule and Atom forms; where from it leaves its cage by means of seperation from the Bodily convultional theory principle.

The separating Astral Body whether it is developed or undeveloped sense upto the Mental Plane after separation; (that means leaving the physical body as in the principle of Dying State) it finds the comfortable place to the House of star rising, upwards, i.e. to the upward trend and takes shelter to the original figure in the setting stoppage form, and realises to the nature of repentance to the Lower earth= This Venus star gives to the extent of the degree so for it may give to the mental touch, until it has been done, it finds to expand and goes upwards where its original place has been marked out.

This theoritical proof reverses

its establishment until its desire =
, Then if it is likely to stick up
and to take force from it, and to
give spark in another ordinary place
to recoup something more what it has,
it stops under its jurisdiction; if
not it falls down and then to grow in
the Earthly system violating for the
expansion=.

By this, This Venus has got
forces for the manifestation or
creation; certain force centres as
grosser substances and to throw as
separated combustions; into different
forms of matters =. By this vibration
its production being so many simple
and ordinary Astral marks as stars in
Language according to the Title of
Planetary method which has in its
stock- Its various colors 1000000 :

So, By this theory it can
produce some condensed matters
through its vibration attaining from
the High Route. This identity shows
it can produce a vibration according
to the incarnated Theory to the
growth of the condensed twisted Round
Balls. This by degrees falls down and
gives growth to the Earth; By means
of combining two forces positive from
the original place and neagtive from
within the earth, twists the

expansion to come up to the Higher growth. So, This is foreigners' expansion Theory.

M.T.a.

The Jupiter :-

This force centre which is in the focusing point Uranus, expresses its desire in the side of Liquid Formation. This theory notifies the equalents and unequalents of the molecules, responding to the Venus force.

This building comments all forces attaining from the inner Co-operations Radiated from the up most Hierarchies. So, it is considered that this force agrees with the Higher touch from the Mental system to the Nirvanic.

So etheric double force centre in the two expressions as Mental faculty. This combined theory reserves all forces from the Mental Touch to the Nirvanic plane. So the Solidifying principle begins to evolve this theory into liquid substance as it may be otherwise called Semi-Solid matter - This force extracts all the materials into liquid formation absorbing all air, misrepresentations to evaporate and

condense it into liquid principle.
Here after attaining all stocks in
assistance of Building process it
begins to apply with the reasoning
faculty.

Then the faculty advances to
limit its enquiry in expanding the
whole problem. Then the most advanced
section comes to the arrival of this
point cord compelling all force
centres by means of inclination
tendency to look its influences with
the purest thought of original
foundation with the primitive sense
of occult scientific notion.

This institutional environment
rebells the substituted theories with
the abasement of surrounded mystery.
Hence it determines to create a new
capital which means may render proof
of attainment with the sense of
upward pressure to the low tenant how
to guess the theory and to promulgate
the verses from the origin of the
country. This memo in the lock key of
memorandum Wisdom sows in the sands
of joyous pleasure with the pleasant-
ness of knowing attitude. This
advancement in Technical graduity
commences to work with the rising
Planetary notion : This Hall of
Learning Theory commences from the

foundation where map is to draw and enforce once more the practical nuisance. This agenda step hangs the geneological methods learning the theories of the Lower system. It itself comes to the knowledge of making it, utilising to the self mood and in self manners how to build up : From the result of its practical enterprise discusses its successive periodical rotation to the fragment of sensation:

The sympathetic knowledge derived from the main link reverses all reflections to its Radii, in order that it may radiate the figure: So, the formation of the building begins to apply as a mass, of pilgrimage on the earth, so as we see the sudden down fall of the ship or obstructions happening in the Lower ground when in occasions of the speed in the sea - This ebb of the water arrests the expansion of the Earth so the sole reputation of the anarchy soul Wisdom to the attraction and to the sudden ebb with the spirit of an expansion to the materials;

The inner speck of intelligence undergone by the lower planes is changeable when it renders to the up lift: This force centre can be changed

molecules and combustions into material formations : This house building from the Universal Law is poring all advertisements to the inner aspect views according to the re-incarnation theories : This force centre can magnatise so many higher spiritual gamblings which will be useful for the spiritual entertainments :

The same force gives denominatory fuel for the change of materials : This matter enforces all explanations from the pedigree of foreigners' Theory. And gives application to all the accessories of practitioners in this Wisdom of Sense usage in this formulae: It may lead to any of the country for the Human body and keeping the system aside and the Soul of ant in another way, travelling all routes to see the wisdom and to enforce the experiences similar manner as it wills the opportunity of the Human dress.

This will be useful for the Astral World experiences and the physical maps: If the internal anxiety be stood in the Astral view it recognises to apply for the method - And if the external and internal new be put up for the advancement

with the Lower signature it helps to
the top most Lift: So by this means
the lifting method can be knowledged
with the aid of this method, that it
will be necessitated to use for the
external and internal views : What
means the formation of the Lone and
the building a structure by news
formation can be had by this means :

The names of the Discoveries and
the names of new Numerical values
have to get by this source of income,
expanding to the outer value : This
remarkable figure appears to the
internal advice by what means or in
what may we want it to the speedy
currential notion :

M.T.a.

19-1-12

Not only this force centre
magnetises the Cosmos, but also it
proves its forcible violin thread
attaching to the Link of Intellectual
Plane of the Human body especially to
the Physical structure : This
predominating rising spark from the
rising cosmic evolution, pretention
in the cosmic building and cathing
the Human system. By this spark of
firy tool of the Cosmic, improves the
system by the cleansing the whole

formation.

The inhaling aura of cosmic building proves and opens the body for the binding the whole formation : By this means it centralises the System according to the evolution and involution Theory it rebuilds the system. The aura of the Intellectual link gives support to the Human System for the physical experience deriving from the main link from the original root: This Seed replantation repeats the events and estuary of the original root : By this we come to the aspect of learning spiritualism from the main link of the Universal Law i.e. The Divine Wisdom :

This link attaches the whole main link of the body into three sections and to raise up the magnetic Force : These force centres are adequate enough to fit up in, three sub Divisional system : As per Universal Law it has the power to bring new molecules diverting all accumulated Foreign system which is intended for the Karmic work :

This work violates the Theory of the Ancient law Wisdom to give birth once and to make it for the seed replantation : This theory strikes

upon the question in the observancies
of the main Current Law System how to
shake New System avoiding the
principle of the original Theory :

This current law expands by the
way which goes through the pores of
the system giving vibrations to
dilapidate the Structure and to
rebuild once more for the current
causes of the binding in the
Universal Law : Intellectual Ear,
penal chord, bowel and Abdoman lower
root spirit: By these forces it gives
new systematic arrangement to
hypnotise the same system : Then the
production of the aura begins to work
with 6 Chakrams : By means of
Voluminated theory of the structure
we come to know how the system has
been built.

This theory absorbs the whole
theories evading all ancient theories
and begins to exploding magazine of
mis-representation of the Nerves, as
so nervous arrangement is put up for
the evolution and involution Theory's
obstruction : SO, those misplaced
nerves have to come to the right path
of acquiring knowledge and to succeed
the progress.

This prosperity of winning old

dress gives all evaporation to the full foreign matters, condensed in the System, and some of them are to be arranged for the current system : Then after damaging all misplaced nerves to the newer one the process for the system commences to work : Then we see that the System has been cleansed and the newer forms are replaced there :

The chief object of the general description flows to the sentiment of knowledge that the chief cause of man to time and dress by the will of the astral controlling the body : This Astral form or figure or to say some condensed matter so as to give to the general notion as spirit comes to the control of this light spark of burning root so as not to give divergencies but to advise it, as to give unfoldment to the system, how it can be done by means of Divine Universal Wisdom :

Then the system comes clean, as the etheric temple in aspect comes under Divine Law message to repair the System: As the Astral form or condensed form of the Jupiter as per Law, that the formation to the lower and to upwards, this spirit comes to the knowledge of learning, as to how

to repair the System :

As it is advised that the Link is attached in the main Hall in the intellect, this star gives through the Sorting post peon as to be a message to the Body for the constructing the Body once more with the aid of the newer molecules : After making the Body fit to the dress of Spiritualism it sprouts to the wisdom : From it happens to meet the Lodge : From this Hall of Learning it advertises to the links, where such links are tied with :

Then we see the expansion of the Aura fortifies the whole system. By this power the original ancient programme of this Astral violets all indepancies, so as not to divert the persons to the physical notions as ordinary men do in the similar stages such we see in the practical entries

Then the problem of the root idea of this Astral deteriorates itself from the thorough attachment to the Law Wisdom improving : There the cage comes to acquire newer ones and the ancient wisdom by means of forgetting theory ; Then after sprouting succession of the cage comes to the enquiry of this passage it comes to the control of the Human

dress :

Then the Human aura prevails to make the Astral to the control of the Physical Body : The Astral gives all explanation to the theory puts forth by the Physical Body.- This prosperity of winning success is a ready made Thread passage to the upward trend : Learning all mathematical expression the Body is to be preserved for the graduity in the further steps :

So, this production commences from the path of Astral Conception : As we have said about the Astral construction in the above planes, So it needs no comment about it : If the practical sense from the Astral Body for the Physical Body be to reach up to the ladder the physical sense obstructs in the same plane : If it be in a position to go to the upward trend the Astral shows its doubts to make clear by Physical suggestion and Astral means :

By this theory the Astral Body gives its separation in the Higher planes : So, the validity of the Grosser substance and the difference of its formation into molecules, which formed once is condensed and

now as separation - So the vital energy which was acting once, when the newer atom from the cosmic Building was attached, with the intellect, we came to the clear from doubt what means Astral :

By this theory the Astral Body is a conception of condensed Liquid i.e., semi solid, where the theoretical improvements are passing on in the Building of cosmos. So, we guess that this theory comes from the Jupiter Star:

2nd Call :-

By this theory, The Law refers to the old system, that how the condensed forces that is the physical building dilapidates or comes to the Rotton stage, when in fact it means for separation from the Physical Body after its theory of evolution : Its evaporation is assisted by the newer molecules; Then it absorbs the original root, and finds its room for shelter, then it condenses and comes to seek new cage : From this effect that the cosmic building is not only an assistance for this purpose but also refers to the newer buildings : So the utterances can be picked out starting its formation into molecules

: So, this stage will not agree with all other stages of modern Biography Principle, forming light passage and giving obstruction to the original root idea, which is not supported to the foundation-

M.T.a.

As the Jupiter comments, that it has power up to the Nirvanic Touch, so it reflects its utterances up to that plane degree which has been marked out by subtle substances : So, this Theory refers to the idea that the Bodily conception can be imagined to advertise to the Direct method : How to find out the physical structure : What for ? What is within it ?

M.T.a.

20-1-12

Uranus :-

This star contributes its revision into Three Plane system, as Nirvanic, ParaNirvanic & Mahapara Nirvanic. This force centre recreates its function to the vacuum conduction of the Higher Plane. Its source of joy in the Sand current recreation flows to the goal. This change produces new formation in the Chemical Combination. Then the

solution in the argumental way can be confuted the sources of income: This income which is created from the predominant source, goal, limits its further idea for maintaining the System; By the process recreated suggestion, in the aspect of chemical expression it is admittable a fact to confess, that the cosmic building involves further theory to the goal limit: So, the whole building of Cosmos having been finished and the purpose of action should be fitted quoting the functions of the Building: After the change in this admittable fact that the Nirvanic Touch limits that the only Building of Cosmos can be constructed in this plane of Attitude, so it derives the meaning that the fundamental problem conveys to the Best Legal sense that the Universal Law permits its proof to the definite sense, as to give modern sense in recreating suggestion from the outline of my magazine : This sketch of unfolding Theory from the folding life, to the building of Cosmos explains its jurisdiction as Unity in Diversity : Now we come to know that the financial repair of Building is calling on to fill up with sentiments : From this the authentic Teachers are presented to the incarnation proof, how to make

men to bring to the solitude : This unique principle which manifests dilemma in similar of this form of suggestion to the prevailing Spiritualism to the whole microcosm : This up landing lift makes men to be fittable for the competency work to out turn in the Lodge: This Lodge has been opened to the admittable fact that the Learning hall leads to the sensational proof from the evolution and involution Theories : This promotes all fit and competent scholars to the control of Spiritual aspirations : So, the whole hinging facts are under the permission of the Lodge, according to the knowledge equipped from this Lodge : Then the beginning of the another world has begun. Then what we learn from Wisdom, that we should give an earnest desire to develop the public idea spreading over this Universal Map : This key Note which is common in sense opens the Theory how to lead a life in the practical World : Then the commencing of knowledge and the new creation a land both are equal in senses : For which there are finer centres to the knowledge how to win this race : As this race has been facilitated in the ambiguous form of lighting, firstly reproduction, and then recreation of a world, then this

new race commences to work : So, the force centres can be calculated to the intellectual sense according to the vibration of the Universal method :

M.T.a

The sentiment of this force centre is to win the Mineral Kingdom of a man in possession, and to throw of the outward accumulations : The throw of vitality in the usage of experiences almost all the animal management comes under the message of man from the inner world experience and to make use of, to the practical knowledge of the Animal Kingdom - This condensing formation of a man's vitality power acts in the limits of its own call where the foundation is to be controlled : So, the minor action of the Negative force of the Animal Kingdom exhales all accumulation and inhales to the growth of the Mineral Kingdom. So, the conducting effort of spiritual growth goes forward to the complete sense of duration principle to eradicate all foreign conductions; This estuary of the upper Hall is to constane the knowledge of the sensation fragmenting all equipped thoughts : This may be called by other authorities in so many

languages according to the height of
their knowledge limits them to the
enquiry proof. As this question
limits them not in the various
principles of fundamental idea, so
the lingering idea gives postulation
upto the control of man : So, may be
pronounced as it would be familiar to
the people, in discussion as Waggon
mark or Cart marks: This when it
results in proposal organisation it
may be the detailed in the effort of
learning, as spirit, energy, force,
matter, ether, molecule, Nothing; or
may be signified as diligent disputes
of Hierarchies for the rotation of
the Cycle of Some evolution &
involution theories accepted regions
: The inner speck of intelligence is
the only bondage in both parties as
in various distinction confuting with
the positive and Negative actions
exhale & inhaling : This penetration
of the Universal aura is aura for
replantation, sed for growth as
molecules or Combustion Force; The
positive and negative forces, as we
have said in the lower planes are
acting violently to give a change
into the system : This within the
bodily world shines through wisdom of
knowledge giving indents as a mark of
rotation, from the message, to refine
the system : This conception of human

aura, by which it is reflected to the man for giving inner world experience : This production of aura has got the power to penetrate a soul aura; Conscious and unconscious manner:

M.T.a.

This conscious & unconscious spirit gives vacuum when it goes outwards for the experience of the Human System : This Spirit marks out as Condensed form, when the entry be in the inner system. If the entry be affected by any sudden remarks or impressions it gives lenience to the thought form, throwing the vitality in the mental force, and then goes out as smaller particles :So, we understand that the solid substance acts in the inner world and evoporates as Smaller particles when it desires to go out : This penetration produces so many functions for the Human system: This is the cause for the unconscious spirit of a man : This makes the appearance of a man in the unconscious temper. The cause of the voyage of the spirit or force of a man : Then after repetition to the inner world it marks the body away from the particles of condensed spirit or matter, when it is near to the body it begins to condense itself

to the inner world throwing the
evaporation to the outer view of the
Body : This damages the degree of the
process as Solid, combustion force,
semi solid, and gaseous particles of
the condensed spirit force,
accumulated by the vitality of the
Will force of a man :

M.T.a.

20-1-12

The notional proof records that
the new races of land description
rises from this Stage of Planetary
introduction: This race mark of
rotational period in the both various
forms of Evolution and involution
theories : This Solid, in ambiguous
term so defined, that the combustion
involves the Language of Mind awaking
spark from the Lodge as to converting
the Solid as a man for growth : This
growth commences from the dilated
mass of the goal principle. The goal
theory renders that the conduction of
mass in the Higher region and the
soul for growth in the Lower regions
: The discording solid combustion as
a mass formation derives the meaning
for the foot note in Regal sense as a
discovery of the evolution involved
theory; This soul mass complains the
spirit of a man to the knowledge,

equipped a man in control of a body :
This bodily conception reverses the
new race principle for the Photo-
repetition : This mind in the prudent
look, appears that the normal
combination of a man diverts the
throw of Thought, to draw a spark
there-upon from the foundation where
the Animal Kingdom lives to a body
for the penetration of a soul : This
show of re-birth principle viewed
from the rotation wheels in cyclic
idea for another Evolution and
involution, Theory for the practical
sense. This absorbs the meaning for
the growth of the Earth : This stock
of company manufactures the growth
from a seed plantation : Then the
race begins , : The successive
periodical combustion of these forces
give apathy to the knowledge of
giving growth to a World, with the
planetary assistance : The growth of
the Planet from this force being
1000000 ; The central focus point
limits its observancies for the
periodical rotation marks to fill up
the Entries : This system of applying
for Spiritualism in this country
produces so many, to fill up this
whole race, spreading over the
branches and supporting the root
foundation : This fundamental proof
creates all spiritual paths to the

knowledge of improvement according to
reincarnated Theory: So, the addition
of its force occupies to this World
to convey all developed souls to come
to the path of justice repetition, in
order that they may work for another
Land : In this manner the Land begins
to envelope all groups of idea to
bring to the control of one map :
Then the stability of the fundamental
idea comes to a temper, and reveals
prosperity with the effect of
affectionate desire benefiting the
knowledge of the World how to
promulgate the Reality to the
attaining statement of accuracy to
the fancy obligation of the World
with the view of prosperity :

M.T.a.

21-1-12

The vocal music of natural
apathy makes men to the joyous
mystery : The Electric Spark from the
Divine unity makes virulent passage
of Lightning. The natural apathy of a
man marks him to the low disgusting
unpleasantness. The happiness of the
violent success of a man makes
curiosity in the winning successive
problems : So, the nature is the
cause of these : Corpuscles of
fermentation as composed combustion :

M.T.a.

The nature of the man calls problem to the theoretical sense : So, from this vice versa, the nature calls each and every man to the composition of air combustion. The nature is the cause of all sense : Accordingly the nature stands around us : The nature's Philosophy advocates all men to overlook their temper. In the meanwhile if we digest the opportunity it is not wise enough to leaving the sympathetical sensation : The nature's Philosophy commences from the beginning to the end, for the utilisation of rudimental wind of the whole World. The ground is fully adorned with the Nature: So, the nature calls to the enquiry - We are bound to acknowledge its sense : If we do not come to the Nature, to know how the Nature works, it is of no use of having this animal Kingdom : If in fact, the beings live in Sympathy, it is proper gate of calling them to our knowledge an to know how they caused by : It is inadequate view in avoiding the Nature's Law: What we have come to the earth is to feel sensation and fragmenting the Nature for unfoldment. The changing causes are being the cause of violent hunger of

Nature: It is a redeem effort of our
ignorance: So, let us show our
calmness in all theories. The
molecules of highly spiritual matter
verses their shiver of rainy pools to
the ground for the nature of
commercial idea. The ground insense,
extracts the nature's will with the
joy of attitude : The throw of vital
adjustments of the ground to recoupe
the theory bows honest sympathy to
the massage of Higher World : It
readily makes provision to the Key of
the Lock to open and see the memo :
So the nature calls here and there :
The Highest Spirit of composed form
gives manure of licence on the path
of Loving to the livelihood
manifestation : the Bonus of Nature
has already given Bonafide idea to
add something more what we have now :
This principle shows the real course
of each individual to come to the
path of attainment; The Individuality
reverses by its nature to work on the
part of Government jurisdiction : The
Intellect hears and violates the
Nature's law : The Nature of the man
calls him to enquire the knowledge
and to know who is he ? While its
play, as a born child, the man
forgets to know, how he is built up :
This wonder makes the man to the
welcome knowledge of the Nature's

theory : Unless a man foregoes the
 course of Animal Kingdom and firm in
 the Spiritual idea for the cause and
 effect of this foundation and
 manufacture he cannot win the
 opportunity. From this effect we come
 to know that the Nature gives
 stimulance to the man in the World by
 means of giving him an intoxication
 as Chlondo in the kerchief for the
 purpose of stimulance : This photo
 appears dull in blinking, not a wink
 of its reality to show to it : The
 causes of the man are not the cause
 of bondage in this Nature : While
 other Nature is working in the human
 body, then what will Nature do with
 its own self nature. But in my Theory
 I can prove that the Nature with
 adequate sense is substantial to
 realise the Nature : So, Let us call
 for nature to raise up the nature,
 for awakening nature : Then the
 nature of a man itself knows what the
 nature is : The nature is not only
 the cause of bondage : Some
 prescription in additional to the
 real Nature should be composed of,
 for the fermentation : So, the whole
 World wings by this nature as in
 philosophical sense : The outward &
inward natures both distinguish
 between the two : The original
 formation comes to the Real Nature,

as those are from the fundamental goal : Then the blossom sprouts for the flower of Spirituality : To identify the Nature we want outward Nature to compare - This comparison makes men to stop on the ground of Nature to know what the Nature is : This Scenery makes men with the aid of the Will enforces men to bring up to the new route : This route is only a foreign route unknown to the idea : The collusion of two Natures spring up with the Spring Screw Board : The dream of each man is the real Nature of Divinity : The calling Nature of man to go to and fro is the Nature of Diversity : so the outward Nature in appearance as show of so many animal kingdoms, and Figures like ourself is the Nature giving growth for something more what we require for the plantation of seed : The Real Nature in our body can advise men in the joyous sleep who are they : The positive force of every man builds problem for the Nature's theory to bring dilated solution : So, it depends upon the fertility of the Earth : The seed will never owe fruit unless the soil is good: The soil will never begin unless the water is full for the season : If the nature is not good in the seed, it is not fruitfulness for the benevolence of

the Reality : So, the dream is the cause of Higher growth of every man to the cyclic idea : The dreaming is the cause of every man for the objections : So, both vary with differential ideas standing far away from the Region : If the two Natures begin to work saving the foundation then the Nature begins and wins the Race : So, what we require is to let lose the strain of common sense for the fruit-ful idea of the Nature's Law, and natural wisdom, Nature's Story : the cause of these intervals of Nature, Nature is the only cause for permitting me to write something more about Uranus : The out nature is the nature of Aura production: The inward nature of every human being is the Nature to the goal, and the reflection, from the main link, to reach it together : These are the Developed Natures for the growth, and becoming good and to bring forth prevalence, as licensed form : So, the Uranus Menders out ward Nature for giving growth of all Animal Kingdom for the usage of Real formation of Nature : the History of the Nature's Law admits all Developed souls to begin sensation to the New Race :So, this permits the theory to lead to the goal : The main force is the only force giving production to

the Earth Bondage.

M.T.a.

From the beginning of the Solid and the form of gaseous state : the Solid Kingdom of Animal lives in its foundation for constructing gaseous of will power : and the vitality enforces the man; The guidance within him gives its opportunity to utilise to him : The composition of Liquid into solid from the view route to the gaseous, we come to the Theory of Cosmic Building.

M.T.a.

21-1-12

The said force renders such explanations about its production in various forms of calling it as nature, not in the force of calling as force, matter, energy, or molecule. In the building of cosmos it purports the whole idea of force ; and the energy of force gives the building as a Lodge in formation. This formation gives its prominent verse, as by Hierarchies; It arranges the whole Universe into one body : The man having been constructed by the force, molecule in composed form for further function : Its duty being to fill up the Lodge : The centre of

its force acts to the cosmic building; And the energy gives up for the penance : The changing atom remarks its violation in the periodical circle : So the orbit rises from the circle of the Universal Kingdom : We not only stand in that discovery, but also we find that other mineral Kingdom in the body lives for the goal function : So, This proof demands to the perpetual force of the Universal problem : Then the force of the New Race Kingdom involves its theory.

M.T.a.

This is the fundamental Theory of the Uranus from the main goal of its foundation:

M.T.a.

21-1-12

IN THE HIGHER WORLD REGION ASPECTS

Physical to Mental Stages

The Higher region above the Maha Para Nirvanic Plane : The Firy Molecule Thread Lightning as Electricity : otherwise called, predominating Force centres : This force centre having tied in the

vertebral column in the Higher Regions' Hierarchies :

Mental to Nirvanic

This predominating force centre drafts all men who show their subjects variations = Each and every information of mental faculty advises itself, and enforcing the spiritual segacity to this Institution; For the events of inventions, the molecules bring all entries as a message through the Locomotive Engine = The vibration of the Loco in otherwise called as Dynomic action : This Dyno works by means of mental reasonings. Then the conversation of Molecules begin to work. This conversation shows as periodical wind of the Light on the Path: This is called Higher Light on the path: In this collection, there is one enquiry spark, what is known as otherwise called, Molecule vibration, attention in winning enquiries from each and every Individuality. This spark gives light itself and gives enquiries. According to their statements, it repeats each and every knowledge from the Tied Link Force action: This Automatic action vibrates as Telegraph without any wire. As its best show being, by to Dynomic action it

resolves that the vibration begins,
and commences to work for further
knowledge: This speedy action menders
all its requirements to the tone of
the Tied Link: This Link vibrates
when the call commences to work : The
conversation of molecules give any
information and the various subjects
: This vocal music of the Tied Link
Throngs as per desire proposed by the
dreaming Individuals for this
solution in the rudimental way how to
solve this: This diplomatic virgins
live as man-kind in the Higher
Regions: So, the stability of these
forces act upon the various causes of
the Fundamental root Race : As this
race has begun to pore out all
suggestions to facilitate the
civilisation with the stability of
the Foundation : This equipment with
the aggregate sense works only in
these suggestion. As there is no
other route excepting this faculty,
it occupies with the best compliments
only to solve the Theory. This Theory
can be reserved to all the
Individualities, in the whole nation
with the public sanction. But this
statement can never be recouped
unless by means of Higher sense
working in one route: As it is not
showing with the Spiritual sense, it
leads such faculties to fasten in

this Via. This complicated theory
blows from the Light on the Path,
where the Molecule learns to show to
the Theory to the Goal limit: This
proportionate problem having been
tied with 7,200,000,000 links and
something more links which having
been given to all the particulars of
a Human System: It comes to this
calculation when we entered into
discussion: Each twist deserves
3200000 changes of molecules: So,
Each force produces 4200000
individuals: In this line it is going
on rotating within the whole circle :
Each link produces 4200000999999
Languages : This color of the
Electric spirit spark burns to the
evolution and involution Theories.

M.T.a.

22-1-12

These links dynamate with 520
Horses Power, and the power which
dilates within the molecules
expansion being 200 Horses power and
the remaining power of the dynamo
links being 320 : These links have to
be attached in the Human System: This
system dissolves and digests all
virulent forces from the Vertebral

Column, wherein the links are tied
with; The Chief portion of the bodily
function acts with the aid of these
links : If the bodily function be
accumulated with these links, the
passage of the currential movements
raises for the speedy action of the
irresistible Dynamo : The main gates
which are in the System works with
the successive vibrations : Then the
vibrations are calling to compose
these vibrations : If the Developed
souls be offended by these various
rotations, the Systematical
vibrations, of the main portion
produce a visible of figures - If
these figures are dilated and
formulated from the currential
Dynomo, then we see the calculation
of the molecules is going on
multiplying : The Higher degree of
the Dynomo reflects the multiplied
number molecules. If the molecules be
summed up by the generation of the
Dynomic action, evaporation of the
molecules could not be counted from
the place of dilated solution : So,
the degree of their combustion caused
by the action of the speedy run of
the currential and violent dynomic
power : Then we see the production of
the Atom is incalculable in sense
organisation : If the speedy Dynomo
be combined with these forces, the

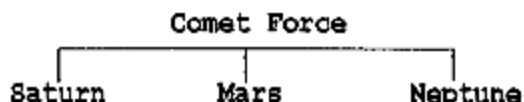
composed information as a figure in
Formation being incalculable : If
these Figures are counted into
digested principal virtue being
innumerable So, we have to calculate
the number of periodical wind
circulates through the production of
this Dynomo : from this theory we
account for the filter of the
equipped system for each and every
nervous function : If these nervous
functions be counted from the
generation of the vergins of the
automatic wave from the ocean
current, the speedy run of the ebbing
sea is floating from the dilated
particles of the main Link: So, the
number of the generations being from
the main Goal, to the wave of the
ebbing Sea : Then the conversation of
each and every link facilitates the
identity winning post with the speedy
success of the post, gate reservoir:
The nervous of each man gives
conversation for the purpose of
dissolving Theory from the Top Hill
Main Goal : Then we come to know the
authentic expressions of each man.
The man in power of conversation, and
the equipped forces from the
spirituality :

M.T.a.

22-1-12

As we have taken up into the main route to reach to our consideration, this virtue explains the theory, that the foundation Basis extends from the IInd Route, exhausting in the Nirvanic Plane : As we have already talked about the Astral claimants for All the Astral periodical winds presuming in the Physical Form so we have to say that the Astral plane basis lies in the physical for the touch explaining: If we take theory of the Astral Bodies in that course of Higher Mahapara Nirvanic plane the light of the Astral formation being in the same Physical plane as per accordance of its nature already formulated in the mineral Kingdom. We now suppose that the Astral body lies in the Physical Plane, putting that Astral plane conception in the physical plane, as its basis is calling into that Theory, and also as it requires some elaborate view to the unsolved insentient : The First theory in the Ist Mahapara Nirvanic we have had its idea ; In the 2nd view in Mahapara Nirvanic plane we have divided into three classes. Physical, astral, mental in one combination, Mental Buddhic, Nirvanic another combination, Nirvanic, Para Nirvanic and

Mahapara Nirvanic another combined Theory : In these theories the said work is going on according Evolution and Involution Theories : and we have noted the Stars work too : In the Sub divisional Plane we have said about the Uranus work : We have called to our idea of the Dynamic action : Here we have referred about the Dynamic action : In that, for one Theoretical solution of the Higher work of the Comet we now subdivide into three planes idea



As the IIIrd Plane refers to, the work of the Hierarchies So, these are the receipts of the Higher plane works; The IIIrd plane's work predominates with the production of the Higher Link faculty to touch with the Nirvanic. The vital force of the Hierarchies ventilate into so many branches of vibrations : When the vibration has begun it leaks as fire then molecules, then fusing as Atoms then into Comet : As its force is too vigorous enough to conduct men, so, such forces are recouped by the said Three Stars = These auras of the

Higher Hierarchies which are calling
 into Force this Comet; This comet
Force in the 2nd route as per its
 theory shows, Higher view to comment
 about its action : This action comes
 when their vibrations of number
 calculated innumerable particles of
 Atom and then Hierarchies of the 2nd
 route filling Hierarchies who are
 framed for passing resolutions as
 this kind for the new Race, Then such
 frames contract itself as One
 forcible Power condensed Firy in
 discussion of the Comet Force : So,
 we come to know that these planets
 are based in the Higher M.P. Nirvanic
 Stage. These planes are in the
 Nirvanic Beginning from the Mental
 view: So, from this effect the view
 of the evolution and Involution
 theories are passing in the midst of
 its Halt : Its classes of the
 beginning as 1,000,000 colors. These
 colors are as condensed Form in No:
 10 authentic Professors: Such forces
 are summed up by the kind virtue of
 the Comet in the Higher Plane: So, we
 acknowledge the idea in higher view
 that the vibration of molecules in
 color forms arranges the Divisional
 Sects of Professors in various Lines:
 So, its degree contracts once twice
 thrice for many years Back on account
 of unbiased resolutions are packed by

them : These bisected forms as molecules in the Beginning and then claims for evolution and involution in their changing temperatures = This hot wave of the above discussion produces so many Teaches for one molecule action : The adequate force of the Higher Hierarchies produces prominent evolution and involution Theories, so, This class is dilated from the inadequate forces of the Higher views.

M.T.a.

So, we view from this Theory
that from the Nirvanic to
M.P.Nirvanic is the Sun work.

M.T.a.

This plane refers to, that all the planets from the Comet which are distributed for the causage of pouring on forces in the Astral conception to each Astral plane remark showing their feats in Higher virtue in the Higher Plane Wisdom: The reserved Forces of the Comet New Race Evolution, Involved theory renders requirements for the under-mentioned planetary wisdom, how to work and to reserve something more for the theoretical problem. This problem expands all sympathetical wisdom of news from the oral

attachments of the said New Race
Planets : The Systematical Vibrations
of the said theory vacuums by and by,
and giving Resturation gradually: The
work of the Lower plane Stars in the
Ist Ladder, combines the theory of
resolving the Introduction by which
the advice is going on as a message
through the centric molecule vibra-
tions: After the theory completes to
the end, The top most end Hinges to
equip some aggregate desire of
knowledge : From this we come to
begin the Higher Comet in the IInd
Region : The causes of the beginning
Comet New Race notes the practical
knowledge for sensation, fragmenting
that before the Comet experience,
these undermentioned Stars are in
function : These stars were summing
up the theory of the original Route
Theory of the 2nd Law of the Comet =
Their works were to facilitate the
duty of the Physical to the Higher
planes as route noted on to lay
foundation with the firmness
construction and there upon to throw
wisdom of knowledge to the solution
of the multiplied number and to
resolve the creation; how it has been
created and by what. As this route
signifies Directory method, the oral
theory contemplates from its origin
as to beckoning light from the Higher

virtue: As soon as the contradiction under gone by these planets, The Comet began to work. The end of the Comet work will be extinguished from this solution of its theoretical formation: This course of the Patent thought of Higher Teachers who are called Hierarchies ventilates from the origin route where they are firm to work: This rises from their theory of their Reserved Pockets where their memo is kept: From the origin of their Mineral Kingdom it converses its curiosity to the wonton of knowledge in this sense: It rises from the origin goal through Directory Work: It responds all vital adjustments, how to work this predominating new Theory: This proposes to work from the Beginning goal as a fundamental unit and halts in the Physical Plane: This route passes directly to the goal:

Directory Right Route Theory

M.T.a.

The Sun by which it shines from the Bondage of the work of Hierarchies- This bondage envelops all physical problem to the Mineral sense :As per accordance of the Evolution and Involution Theory It

works with the stability of
civilizing the Physical Kingdom = As
the Mineral Kingdom which is in
wanton of growth, This Theory
produces sensation to bring up to its
fundamental unit power : The
additional molecules are required for
the self growth : With the aid of
this effect, all evolution and
Involution Theories are producing in
addition to and subtracted from the
growth : So, the simultaneous
Evolution and Involution Theories are
passing on by this aid :

So IInd Route has been
furnished.

M.T.a.

Man in Triple Aspect

IIInd Cyclic Idea -

Physical in attention
Astral in Shape
M.P. Spark on Unity in disposal
Physical in Section
Astral work
Power One Theory-
Man in Triple aspect :
Higher virtue in Disposal.

M.T.a.

IIIrd Route

From Physical Plane -

Reserving all coming from the
Mahapara Nirvanic Centre ; Origin Map
Diary for the Key Note who commands
all Hierarchies principles and I am
in all spiritualism advertisements in
Discoveries of New Races; Self
Invention with the Self Combination -
I knowing

M.T.a.

Who I am aid

M.T.a.

In this Third Cycle Three planes
have been divided into Three Sect of
Classes. This Region runs through the
Ladder of Three gates : Physical to
Buddhic and to Maha Para Nirvanic
planes. To the One gate centre force
radial within the circle. This
physical plane proposes to respond as
far as Lowest Physical of the 1st
Route Race = The Directory vibration
involves each and every remarks from
the Lowest Plane: The message
vibrations pass by the equipping

wireless automatic Waves: These waves are put into response for the general solution of the practical sense of Wisdom of Knowledge : the Touch of the solution predominates from the Running Theory of the Intellectual power : The stability in calculable distance vibrates its volume of its Theory. The course for the maintaining system should owe response with the systematic proof of its functions from the proof of the Oracular vibration: In the dissolving theory of the temperament conversation Hypnotises the Kind Law, combined theory: This Lodge Route function is to Identify the members and to catch up the Figure to the (This) Plane and to give marks of the mediums' function: When in fact the bodily conception is to bring up to the sensation tendency, the vital adjustments are to be taken to the notice of this Plane work: So, the number of messages have to be drawn back to the Theory for the guidance of this plane members of the Lower ground by the Molecule Phono mark: The arrangements of the Lowest opposite Plane will have to be attended to: According to these theories of the Lower systematical arrangements, The problem will have to be solved from Within the World

recoupements: Each and every call force of the phono adjusts the main Link when degrees are counted, and called for, for necessary purposes: The nerves derangements of the diplomatic idea will be purified in the same system, self aided by the same functions, where there are accessaries to fill up with sensations: The Reality of One-ness will be attended to for the everlasting vital use of energy: The Will of anxiety for further solution will give with the same Physical Touch experiments. The chief object of this Lodge to be in creation of Reincarnated theories what stages should be noted by the desire of sensation according to the News of the Universal Wisdom : The practice of this Course has to be digested solutions after solutions, for what the path has begun : The measurements for the Universal Law shall be calculated for the Inner Wheel Rotation : The perfect knowledge for this fragment Rule, will be called for, for the enlistment as to the purpose of Directory Message purposes

:

M.T.a.

23-1-12

Though the Directory movements

are passing on from the main goal, the Karmik effect of the Human manifestation has to be recouped from the establishment of the New Theoretical results : This result of the New Formation envelopes the whole systematical views as per accordance of the motto; that the outer waves and the Forces of the molecule matter, water and ethric Double Force centres obstruct the Human Aura production : This aura of the New results of the automatic currents from the Universal main point gives new Directory passage to the system : When the Lowest physical is to be recouped New Theory, and whereas the modern system gives up all Modern Theory ; The Law of the Modern Theory begins to change itself from the response of the System, which is working with the New Aid : From the limit of its foundation the modern Theory tries to bring up New Theoretical problem. So, the gradual increase of the New problem affects the original modern physical Notion is to change it to facilitate as per accordance of the New Theory : Though the New Theory commences back, after the physical system being enveloped with the Evolution and Involution progress, the physical system is to be modernised from the old system to

the new made system. In the midst of the Physical complaints as per Evolution and Involution Theories, and from the beginning of its prestige in the foundation Limit is to be modernised, So the Universal law commences to work and to adjust the system : What was occurred to the old system binding the growth as per two Theories, and as per Universal Law ; is past once for all to the system, and the theory of the New principle cannot at all make anything for questioning why the Physical system cannot be recouped with the aid of the New Theoretical environments : here we refer when the old Theory is working, the new theory commences to work to change the original action of the modern fashion, but not to destroy the Old Theory : So, the whole change of the Foundation has to be obstructed the old pouring and with the aid of the New pouring Solution : From this Solution, if we are to acknowledge of the old system it is impossible but the new change can be given to the New Co-operation aiding only for the advancement, but not for the proof of the Karmic building to say How?

M.T.a.

The beginning of the Karmic

Lodge cannot be converted, but the new Theory can be given not to demolish the System; In the same manner I can prove by this Theory : the whole world refines the Mineral Kingdom for the attainments; The old Law of the Physical Kingdom cannot be converted, and with the help of the Mineral Kingdom the Physical advantage can be reflected somewhat with the aid of the Mineral aura principle : But the developed souls of the Mineral Kingdom can be enlisted here, but no where abouts of the Physical here or there to show in the midst of the Earthly population.

M.T.a.

When the Mineral Kingdom is sucking the juice from the Highest plane power of "One", the Universal modern Theory is required to adopt physical purposes i.e. from the foundation of the Karmic Lodge of Animal Kingdom of a man ; So, when it appears that the Karmic effort of physical purposes give modern Karmic functions, to a man to the painful necessities and to undergo some loss, the gaining of the mineral kingdom is power gives results when the Karmic efforts let out its strain : So the gradual increase of the New Directory function deteriorates the power of

the Animal Kingdom of a man : If the Animal Kingdom lets out its strain to a loss of disadvantage circumstances as to undergo a loss by this Karmic Evolution & Involution Theory, the result of the Mineral Kingdom by the Directory method renders efforts, but the power of the Mineral Kingdom is something more necessary to recoup the results. If the middle of the Kingdom of Karmic Lodge stood in a circumference to dispose the Karmic Lodge efforts and anything to occur sudden remarks for as to be increment of the Karmic efforts, in a status, The result of the New Race diary cannot be give hand until its chain of link comes to over rule the Karmic actions : The passage of the Kingdom which undergone by the Karmic efforts, and if anything comes to the point of running speedy dilemma from the speedy and slow feats of Karmic Lodge remaining from the demands of further speedy work as when the beginning, the result of the New Theory gives solution to object the courses for the Karmic Kingdom efforts only after having been reached to a status and to change all rules of programmes of the Karmic Lodge efforts : So, the prosperity of winning solitude goes to the feat of objection as when the Theory

ventilates : The precaution of old
molecules formation can be
generalised only if the new Cosmic
building efforts having been done :
So, the outer solution is going on
passing and the inner stone giving by
and by further stage efforts: If the
outer solution be in a stage of
passing and in the middle of the
circumstances to stop the win of the
New Method should have given efforts
of winning Karmic Lodge Memo : In
another way, the Karmic Course is a
solution solved by the Hierarchy,
this, solution is a foreign method
aided by self New principle : So, the
old and New, Both have no connection
to solve in both of their questioning
why principle: But if the New Theory
resulted to the Unit, then it arrests
the attention of the Karmic Lodge. If
not, until the recovery proof the
Mineral Kingdom is going on
undergoing the Karmic Lodge efforts :
But the sudden striking remark and
disposes certain feats of the
physical kingdom Is acknowledged
responses : So the result of the
Mineral Kingdom advances New Karmic
Law to be advantage to its course of
Mineral Kingdom improvements :
Solution remarks by 4 Theory
practical sense with common mode and
with ordinary principle, and if aided

by these : Both are different Lines :
The Kingdom of Homage, Karmic Lodge
is a different line, and this self
aided Theory, Both stand different
Lines : Here we have referred all
actions of matter, other molecule
these compose of combustion forces to
the figurative speech of man for the
usage of practical knowledge how to
use ?

M.T.a.

24-1-12

When we go to compare the Two
Theories of a man as per accordance
of the old and New, The general
description of the New One is to be
converted certain functions of the
Lodge, floating in the principles of
foreign enthusiastic enquiries. So,
the pilgrim of the surrounded aura
production of the Universal Kingdom
created, by the centuries expansion
Theory to force their control as
composed for of man is to be
modernised for the vital adjustments
of the centuries, centric cottage of
the One power Kingdom of man to come
to the foreign discussion of the
Mineral Matters' experience in the
Physical Kingdom : If so the
adjustments involved from the
duration principle Forces of all the

Voters of the Higher Lodge, the man in power, the atom and the speculated nervous functions should come back for the periodical rotation Theory to evolve all matters to show to the plantation of the seed for the similar growth as a man kind and to envelope the systematical modern function, which is due to the Directory New Message function. The Message of the New function as per Law of the Universal Limit, not stating its accordance of the Modern Theory for the practical, But, the new Theory Forms as adjusting the whole limit of the modern, to object their functions in the modern and to convert them to recoup to the new pilgrimages - In this statistical bondage the proposal of the establishments are very badly need of, for the cottage of out turn and inward prescriptions equipping the Results and winning the outward prescriptions in the conceptional cases of the resolving motto, that the power of the physical Kingdom should be fortified with the spiritual matters : So, the function of the old Form, stops, Then The Directory message passes without the consideration of any authorities in the Foreign Lodge.

M.T.a.

Then the Conversion of the Foreign Lodge power begins to change as per movements of the season work and to complete the Diary of the Universal Lodge : to change their posts of Providential Theories to the Solar system for the invention of the New Theories : This photo of spiritualism converts the whole World : the authentic suggestion of the modern occultists come to close their periodical winds blowing, to the surrender the Directory Lodge Movements. Then the Ambrosia of the spiritual environments cover, the Whispering sounds promising the entity of their goal, to amalgamate the heart of Souls : from this The current problem proposes to show their, modern hands, to the new Unity power of "One": The Stars of the Hierarchies' problem gives a change of the speedy work, which by means acts of the changing modern authorities' posts : Then old cottages have to be filled up with New applicants, to the modern posts: Then the receipt of the modern messages, giving surrender passage with the Block system comes force, and the new patent Theory is to be

utilised as per accordance of their graduity of Degrees won in their lists: Oneness of building New Formation to the production of New Forces for the mother Kingdom comes to an end : Then the deterioration of the Powerful establishments in the Karmic Lodge comes to a close : Then The Branches of the Old information to raise for all purposes, complaining that there is Evolution and Involution problem, all come to the route of the Directory : Then the New Formation blows to the Whole World: The esoteric plan comes to the Exoteric spirituality enforcing to the practical Wisdom : The upward trend acts without the question of the Modern principle : The Vital Energy clears all modern views to win the New Race : Then the necessity of the Oneness needs no heavy rush to the outward show : So, this problem sufficiently gives room, that the Oneness programme is, to be spreading Spiritualism to show Decency how to act up, as per accordance of its Law in the Low Region : Then the modern authorities have to be worn the new dresses for the apprentice course to the New spittings : then the Easy Population restores their bone by bending their knees to the season, on account of that the Season having

Come nearer and nearer, to
acknowledge the Photo of the New
Message. Then The prosperity shines
by which it is adorned : Then The
change having been given : From this
we should suppose that the power of
"One" Comes to near to the Theory of
witnessing the Practical arguments :
So, The Oneness also comes near in a
rotation, calculating the Physical
rotation, as per accordance of the
Oneness Post : Then the New Theory
sprouts in suggestion : Then The
Modern begins to fade:

M.T.a.

24-1-12

Suppose if the New Theory gives
room to the Karmic Lodge, Then the
conversation of the matter substances
come in contract to the Spiritual
growth: From this problem it results
that the Old matter will have to be
changed to the new spiritual
developments : Then we see the course
of the training spirit, has
combination with the old matter,
carbonic manner. Then the carbonic
force, the matter which was aimed,
once for this stage has come to the
including spiritual progress with the
old matter, absorbing the new too.
And eventually the spark of the

Phenomenon Goal aided to the height of the Higher Carbonic matter. Then the Force of the contradiction ventilates to the Human aura for the spiritual Blossom : Then, The matter force from which aided to the spiritual circumstances, that the power of the ancient origin, converts to the branch working spot, within the World of "One" Plane origin and to facilitate their works : Then the work of the spot has the power to be filling up with the authorities origin : So The self aided One, comes to the conclusion, with these aura, which was once created, and raised to the function of the Unit of One : Then the unfoldment sprouts from the Fold Blossom : The Theory of the 7 Origins with the rotation 7 principle view for the goal, that whole region power has to be transferred here : The Triple aspect receives have to take the advantage for the communication of Upward trend from the Lower manifestation : Then the Goal which limits to the one side beginning and another side ending, gives mortgage to the One duty : Then The hierarchies rule needs no objection; as the solemnity of Unit wins the Goal : then the Physical Kingdom comes to the idea that it has been built up within the control of

the Power of One : The Subtle
manifestation of the Soul's power
will one day or other comes to the
Contract of winning One : So, the
Power One signifies that after
finishing innumerable centuries and
after raising all complaints of
creating Hierarchies so as to govern
the Moon races, and Solar Systems,
and after having filled up the
courses for them with 7 Kingdoms for
each manifested Souls origin, the One
arrests the attention with Triple
aspect views for the Kind apathy of
the Hierarchies: In that course One
takes preliminary stages as per
quartion principles of the Esoteric
plane to come to the enthusiasm of
the Public view of the Houses within
the control of the Horoscope Formation
: This view of the Once said
principle, the One gives its course
to the Physical Earth leaving 6
manifestations on the upward trend
and one on the Lower Ground: From
this view of Esoteric section, The
plan itself enforces that the power
One comes to the Physical plane to
show the Energy to the World, and
showing the attention, for
supervising the Higher circles : As
per accordance of the One the
Oneness, periodical winds blow within
itself by the graduity of the success

within itself the point of "One":

Then the building of the Physical accumulation comes to the active control of cumulative soil of Spiritualism : The collective view digested by the Hierarchies come in conclusion to review the Plan.
The Power of "One" :

I witnessing Homage=too.

M.T.a.

25-1-12

From this witnessing theory it commensurates that the Mineral Kingdom has to be evaporated into gaseous function but subsiding the urgent Molecules to the Liquid states : The solution which the Mineral Kingdom vibrates as a Long Wire to the Post edge. Then we see the Liquid Form of actions having been transferred to the Italic function of the Physical Kingdom: The observatory proof of the Physical Kingdom absorbs all the liquid combinations into gaseous purposes : We see that the sudden Theory verifies the action of the Physical conjecture : But the Mineral production has fallen to the ebbing condition : For this Mineral

advantages take courses from the Physical unfoldment, and Physical courses take preamble vibration from the Mineral Procedure : The floating sea radiates from the blood circulation of the whole Physical System and reaches to the goal. The introduction of the Physical action is too impenetrable to agree with the solving ebb of the Minute sparks leap from each and every pores of the Physical foundation : Then we see the thorough thought changed and the overlooking observation of the heart melts to open to the Tie fitted area to the Fundamental goal: When we go and compare the Original proof of my Theory its nothingness shows but no help to comment this Theory : As this Theory takes its course internally, there is no idea to keep the memory in the ordinary usage to say Yes, & No : But men who have struck to this idea and in the Languages which they may show, it completes the original Form of Real Truth : It is too impossible to bear in mind even the courses of the Human System, when it takes the course of melting all conditions of the Blocks of Human Building : But darkness disappears to the ventilation : We see the open air from the bottom to the end: Then we see the conversation of Molecule

Function: Then the Physical advantage
rebuilds the System. With its Law
course how it can be authorised to
construct the System: Then the System
gives its course with facilitate
sense to view the plantation and the
ebb to the Growth: The view of the
common sense gives no predominating
suggestion as to how purpose with the
periodical vibration: But its
solitude opens to the environment of
the future production how to ascribe
the purposes :Then its course begins
to race :But here in this Course of
Ornamental work gives no suggestion
to prove with the ordinary ideas to
even bring sentiments how to
acknowledge : As this ornamental work
is to be dealt with corrugated iron
bars so, the unique principle of One
Theory has to be suggested for the
etiquette place of Solemnity : And
the deep thought of practical view is
mostly required how could a man think
this inner Thought : As there are
voluminous portions to envelope to
the mind and to digest the foreign
principles opening of the heart Key
of the embodying cover to force when
that Envelope can be opened : If the
System be competent to attain further
Course, the Envelope itself opens and
gives the foreign ideas for
discussion : So, All Courses, in this

Theory come to the Posting Conclusion
: To impress the sense, all is
required.

M.T.a.

Then we see the Institution of
the Old Terms and conditions of the
Physical progress has to come to view
the New Fashion: The New Supervision
begins and gives Course to the
Foundation ; Its course of training
depends upon the Wisdom of sense view
: The Sight of the place changes and
brings forth to the Truth where the
truth opens: But here we refer to the
idea that the Institution opens all
its whereabouts to.....ed where it
should strike. But the general
sympathy adopts foreign discussion
where it should ventilate. So, the
Communications are passing on to the
Unfoldment Truth. This Truth speaks
reality of its course, how it can be
given : The Course of this reality is
not a digestable one but may require
to overwhelm the view suggestion; But
impressed sense should mark the
identity winning gate, to go forward,
developing Souls.

Only to the Developed.

M.T.a.

Volume III in Original

Kumbakonam-25-1-12

When I go to measure the origin of the wisdom it teaches me that 3200 Culpas of the Vasishta's comments come to my knowledge, and he who aids to my plan invention; and who helps standing in the Globe Arya Bhodhin. From the 19th Kulpas Globe of the Pathanjali Sutra Bashya, I have come to the 6th New Race Globe by the help of the Maharshi, and who was under service of the 3rd Globe Comet. And who had once occasion to meet the Threshold : The predominating Virgin of the Hierarchies, I was called for the selection, and who permitted me for the refine system, by this Great Maharshi : The editorial Suthra Bashya had to speak with generation : From the patronage of their works with philosophies I should strike with unfoldment origin of their Theories, to sprout from the Blossom : From the effect of my view, which aided once to give commentaries of the Boja Rajas' Wisdom. The Kulpas generation has to recover the freedom to degenerate once more.

M.T.a.

Having the said Truths of the New established Hierarchies in the Foreign Regions, each men seek their goals to the extent of their knowledge limits. But it degrades the knowledge itself with its own merit. The practical view comments tyrannically not ascribing even the Reality : But the witnessing Truth is being applied by men for each discussion as they desire to adopt in their circumstances wherever their will needs anxiety. While using the Real Truth lies on the Foreign suggestions, and that no man can find it : unless he is habituated with the whole knowledge up to the end of his Life. The Reality never comes to his sense how to view : Truth lies every where. But it needs a little common sense how to use where to use when to use : Not knowing the validity of Truth Witnessing on the Box, the men apply even for the dust pin : Truth lies Beyond its reach in the depth of well : While noticing persons who have bordered certain portions, they say there is Truth and that Truth beckones men : We can assure from this, that Truth never call all men, unless and until men are prepared to

find its limit and having been learnt the sight of the place, Truth never calls him: So, men may prove for the ordinary Symptoms there is Truth : But Truth is hiding there to : This dispute of Truth to arisen for the ordinary Souls - But Truth never brings men to fight. Truth lies only to make men amicably put up and to live innocently without any injure for others : This Truthful note is required to a certain height, when it calls for: It seems certain persons have applied their qualify-cations beyond their reach, leaving all without any strain for the guidance : This should be applied in the Portion of H.P.B. (Helena Petrovna Blavasky) Some men have called her that her situation in some Regions, for which I am anxious to write here :

So, men have put their belief in whatever manner they please. But not in real sense to utilise it : Truth is a monarch who governs all. But he never shows himself as he is. But he is every where. Some may say his family as Truth. That is not in Real sense of using that Word : Truth is One : and which One can come in Triple aspect. From the One to Astral and Physical : Three Dresses :

M.T.a.

Construction of the System

The construction of the System refers to by means of Molecules construction in the manner by which it may be built up by molecules : The Theory of the Old Modern System is to be modernised by the Spiritual growth Evolution and Involution, New Theoretical environments : The progress reaching of the System to the spiritual growth depends upon the Internal Experiences: The Old Modern Theories which done by the Modern equipments for the Evolution and Involution Theory is dealt with finer subtle arrangements : By degrees the modern fashion comes in contact with the New Problem, as in the way how it has been recouped to the Will Force. These molecules periodically take their oath to the longation with the New problem as in the way how to put up and to refine the System : The Old Theory is dealt with 6 Centres : Whereas the New Theory is dealt with (Physical to Mental) 1. Conception (Mental to Nirvanic) 2nd Conception (Nirvanic to Mahapara Nirvanic) 3rd Conception - as above mentioned here : If the internal new Problem be longed with the combination of Old

and New aims, resting the old
formations with the new guidance the
Old formation deals with the New
Combinated Forces action : Here,
again we come to the Positive and
Negative Forces action for the
Comsonic Building: Or if not the
 presumption of the old, begining to
 the inner pourings; the stability, in
 fairness of the Institutional
 building goes to the Inward, look,
 only in the way of adopting Internal
 works : Then by the experience of the
 Internal works it speaks with
 reverent sympathy, to adopt message
 for the Higher problems of the New
 Method : Then the pressings of the
 New Internal works give bondage to
 the Higher works, and take its course
 for separateness: This limits its
 procedure so far it can be
 strengthened only up to the
 Combinated Forces actions, to be
 composed form up to the Evolution and
 Involution Theories, where it may by
 chance occur movements the Old Homage
 can give help to the ending of the
 Drops i.e. The rotation drops 4 in
number for contradictions : If the
internal work be impressed as per
accordance of the process of Riveting
in 3 Centres of Higher planes and
another in the Lower symptoms of
fundamental progress, Those drops of

the extracted Blossom juice takes its
 Courses of arranging in 4 Centres
 with the commencement of Mind Course
 Action: The Force of the Mind Course
 rivets such dilated forms, in 4
 Centres [Physical - 1. Combination -
 [Mental- 2nd Combination - [Nirvanic
 -3rd Combination- [Mahapara Nirvanic
 -4th Combinations. Then the spiritual
 growth of the Mind Course action
 gives Molecules strengthening Force
 actions to the Dividing 4 Centres :
 If the opportunity does not vary with
 the progress of New Theory, the Old
 theory emerges man in the Preface of
 Drop Course Centres and gives no room
 to the passage of Higher steps and
 takes Positive and Negative Forces :
 As the System does not come to the
 stability of the foundation Notes.
 The forwarding notes given by the
 physical plane stops in the Higher
 Plane works and ask further room in
 the same plane : There The Positive
 of the Internal forces commenced and
 built up, upto the stage of Drop
 Course action, gives passage to the
 One sided opinion, not knowing the
 process of the New Environments :
 Though the New process gives much
 stimulance to men to impress their
 idea to the adoption of New message
 as to keep up memory, 1st process
 should be oathed to the practical

works, such of my opinions are put up sometimes, divulging all my remembrances in such kind of avoiding by dilituiness, caused by divergencies : The New Foundation took place since for last so many Culpas back, But it gave opportunity for me to meet with this suggestion as to control mind with the Physical opportunity. But the Remembrance of the Physical Touch gave me much cautious spirit to solve this with both of my artificial works which I am spending my energy with the recouplement of advising you all to take such notions in Both cases of Physical means to the impression of Internal works. The Through magnatic force with full heart it should be opened, if not, the outer work waits for gathering things for the building of Cosmos : Here, The evolution of the old, and the spiritual anxiety, Both miss from the Reality of their oath and take evaporation for the Combustion formation = Here, The step of the crossing gate Drop Course brings such men, either in the way of NO, Belief, or in the side of highering up stages above this plane work : If he misses here, he falls down; If he raises up he gets up and turns other views for the guidance of the Physical, as to how to gather the

Spiritual works, for which it requires the impressed 4 Centres. Here, The beginning of the passage work bores the freedom Oath for the internal works with Spiritualism : The higher he damages the Internal works, The lower he drops the Freedom, as to be fallen down the Internal works. He once hears with the promising ears, and he cannot but melts the heart, with no freedom and sympathy to get it by Heart : The higher, the process of the Teachings refer to the Mineral Kingdom : But comments the Animal Kingdom : When we go to the separation of Molecules, it strikes with point Blank, not to go further, but to the heart be impressed with suggestions by an oath as in the way we can adopt two practical and Theoretical Wisdom. What learning teaches all men to adopt theories, only for the crossing gate : But it gave no prominency to men to the Heart : As per Evolution it makes heart felt to further up the stage by means of Changing Cage :

M.T.a.

30-1-12

To this Theory of Building Process of the Cosmos, we have to cross all courses of the Lower

Symptoms practically and Theoretically. Then Only the Revolution in
Spiritual seed fromation takes
Solemnity to conduct the whole system
 : If not, the spiritual entity gives
 no way to prove its Theory : The
 decreasing affection of the Lower
 principle makes men to linger, on
 account of, no impression lies on the
 part of the internal constructions :
As we have to solve whole Universal
Problem, we cannot but taking two
problems of the two systematical
environments : The Higher work of the
 Internal action and the Lower work of
 our practical energy or wisdom
 enforces men as per accordance of
their experience which can be oathed
 : As per accordance of the gravity of
the Earth, the positive force of the
Earth takes much quantity of
vibration, as such forces having been
given by the Higher Soul : So, the
 system complaints in courses of the
 Higher thought constitutions: If we
are gotten rid of the Forces of the
gravity of Physical plane Desires
then we construct the Higher
vibrations, over hearing all the
practical needs for the physical
conclusions: So, The Theory of the
Practical sense degenerates the
spiritual paths : Then we see the
 desirelessness of Physical denies to

receive the Physical adventures, and
 consults with the Higher Souls for
 Higher construction : As we are to
 deal with the Force Centres we are to
 pass the Kundalini actions : On
 account of this Kundalini Force
 Actions, we are converting this
 action into Force actions : If men
cannot win the gate of Kundalini it
is impossible to give cross step for
the Higher methods : The step of the
 Kundalini actions from the Lowest
 Physical to Mahapara Nirvanic plane :
If the Courses of training with
Kundalini actions drop with the Drop
Course, centres, for construction of
Cosmos then the fear of the Kundalini
disappears : And the Higher work
 commences at once. For this, The
 sufficient forces actions of
 Kundalini are to be filled with 7
 Rotations of the Physical touch to
 the Mahapara Nirvanic Touch : Then
 after consuming all Forces from the
 Kundalini, it extracts juice as drop
 Forces for other works, Building of
Cosmos :

M.T.a.

30-1-12

Knowing The Theory of the
 Evolution and Involution Process, the
 height of the Developments come in

contact to compose formations for the
Spiritual growth, But the requirement
of the Development progress gives
manure to the other building of the
Astral formation to experience the
other Cage formation : To such
explanation, if the developments of
the Inner System with the outer
conception be reached to the Higher
procedure, the contradiction of the
Karmic Law decreases from its
stability. If it so happens to meet
with the Higher Courses, the crossing
gate of the Lower conception of the
Karmic Lodge dilapidates itself : If
not, the equal quantity of the degree
for calculation with the Karmic vital
energy could not tally with the New
Problem. The successive permanent
give aid only after this reach : That
Kundalini periodical rotations escape
men from the Premature deaths of man;
Here the higher construction, with
the Law of Internal Works aiming the
Astral experiences of men, with the
high impressions of Heart opening to
the Source of Joy in the Higher works
: This Law of the Force works depends
upon their posts, valuing the process
and to take impressions that this is
for their benefits. If not, the
principles never follow with the
force centres of the Kundalini, for
higher conceptions : The force of the

Higher conception gave out such thought for unfoldment, but the generated gave pregnant views to the spiritual prestige to overrule the Theory : the internal works give no advantage for the satisfaction of the Astral works, but furnishes with the aid of Karmic Lodge opinion : After so many rotations of the Kundalini force given by the other source or assistance, the particular figure should escape for the last; if not the condition of the Adamantine walls are communicating to fence the system, by the Karmic Lodge : So, the inadequate Course of Kundalini stops owing to the Cause of disadvantage to the System : The thorough knowledge takes process of damaging the views of the New problem, even after so many repetitions of the Unity in Diversity actions. The punctual degree of the Process demands much experience of the Inner actions: It can be neither covered by us for unfoldment, nor we need no energy or anything even after giving so many assistances by this source of vital energy and force actions, and in other sense of giving much prestige for self prosperity : A bit of sentimental proof is necessary should convince the Theory: The thorough change of the System, gives diversion

to cage itself: Then Who will
response to all my calls: However It
is necessary for the beginners to
advise till the end of Drop Course,
Centres of the Mind Course Actions :
Then Vibration of Kundalini stops and
gives no incorrigible views : If we
are to develop the inner volumes, we
can only defeat that process, not to
go further, and to make men to
mislead: Until that period, it is
difficult to deal with the process :
Punctuality & keeping Process both
are necessary to, put bondage there.
This is strictly advised for the
Members too even, if not, the
graduity of the Inner works be going
on diminishing. The cause of any
Convulsion from the very period of my
commencement, only for this stage but
none could take effort for self
advantages care and anxiety, then who
is to damage for the re-collection,
But they may play under the control
of the Karmic Lodge Opinion : The
 Drop Course Centres are specially
 adopted to overrule the modern
 problem of the Karmic Lodge views :
 So, this depends upon the inner
 works. But no change to the
 improminency to the other Cages : The
 foundation should be marked out, and
 should begin work with Mental
 Faculty, if not no purpose to the aid

: Drop Course Construction final entity for the New Race, This determines that the Physical system and the graduity of men have come up to a certain stage to the Spirituality. This awakens the Bud for the Spiritualism ; So, It is necessary to over-rule the Karmic Lodge after we have taken pregnant informations and gotten reach the Mind Course Action : This is the Law of the Drop Course.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-30-1-12

Aiming this process as Self Guidance principle to all men who wish to undergo these theories, I have made this arrangement giving consolations to the practical views for desires in the method of attaining progress : For which, the Drop Course has been generalised only for the study of practical wisdom : The Definition of Drop Course System, treats all study of men how to deal with all desires of the Practical sensation : Calmly if we observe the courses of the Drop Force, it speaks all planes of wisdom, but theoretically how to acknowledge the paths of Learning with freedom temper in the object of mentioning stages

for progress: The routine work of the Entity through teaches with the magazine and the thorough exchange inthe phenomenal World. The forces of the focussing point dilates the purified matters for commencing substantial works : The Study, in the Class of this voyage in the Practice and in other way, in mentioning symptoms in Dreamy as covers men to adopt internal works : But such apathy of the Wisdom, and will energetic actions of men discover the problem how to construe such effects and to absorb the whole news : The comparision of the outer World and inner World experiences of men, and these two combined theories magnify the sensation to adopt something and to see it visibly in the inner aspects. Such being the case, it is necessitated to file this margin and to bring the Drop Course rotation as centralising point for the recouping wisdom:

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-30-1-12

Raising up Kunadlini

Action; What are the advantages by this?

According to the Theory, which involves in the scientific notion it notes the subject as how to prove this Theory, in the manner of proving the Theory with the practical works theoretical pronouncements : In this Scientific problem we have to solve this Theory that the outer molecules are coming on to postulate the inner molecules, and which means the combustion with force centre, raises up the Kundalini Force action. As the body is wholly depending upon this fundamental idea for the experience of Knowledge, in the way how it shows a shakiness to the Intellect. This predominating view of the sensation dilutes all the collection of accumulating knowledge to throw to higher works throwing and carrying thoughts to the deep solution. The inadequate knowledge for the ordinary human body sprouts itself and questions to cause to show experience to that knowledge: If the corroboration be incorrigibly overlooked, it demands finer sentiments to the ordinary purposes seldom seen to that temper and hypnotises that knowledge to the Foreign World experience : As the bodily conception

and wisdom having been centred self guidance root, the numerical value of that progress comes to the contract of contradicting to the other circumstances how to open that substantial work : This substance comes to the root of other cage seeking theory, as the predominating view centred in the origin of the shape, on account of that knowledge itself sprouted for urging the unknown cause of affection in the Internal works : This views to the subject of unknown thoughts in the Foreign World : Then if we go to the idea of solving this Theory as to note how the Kundalini action does, when it is raised for the practical works in the physical state, we aim that the practical physical reputations give substantial and adequate and proverbial wisdoms as to acknowledge the Logic information by each and every force forming from the inhale and exhaling. These forces of the physical word goes to the experience of centred force of the magnetic force of Kundalini, where in it took contract form the Higher manifestations of the centralisation as forces : This virulent subject owes all practical works of the Physical body to the Inner Kingdom of Mineral action as per accordance of the Theory of Physical actions in the

Minor Subject of subtlety in the Astral works : So, This experience of the Inner Kingdom is going on turning out works up to the limit of its inquiry proof, where other Higher work will show its limit : From this Theory we have to guess to each and every point that the Karmic Lodge actions have to undergo under this principle of working with Kundalini Force action to all sensation of physical advantages aiding Minor works of the Astral inclination to the arrangement of the Physical visible Magnetism :

M.T.a.

The change for all the causes of Human contradiction of separating the body for the contemporary works of the Invisible Theory to the unknown subjects of foreign works, speaks that the experience of the knowledge of physical argumental theory takes place the evolution commentary to the Further works of that ordinary bodily function, where in it may commence the work only after taking other source of variety and substantial foundation forming other origin to work the principles satisfactorily :

Unless and until that theory comes to this root, it is impossible to commemorate all centres to the ordinary cages, and has to undergo the Theory of the Karmic Opinion : If it adopts to the Theory of the Raising up Kundalini The Force of the physical Kingdom absorbs Kundalini and gives actions practically visible to such studio scholars enlisted for this practical proof done theoretical sensations : Such Involving Theory of the Involution repeats all duties discharging Astrally, without giving any trouble to the Physical obligations. Even if we route our head such theories of Astral works in the Mineral Kingdom could not on any account be managed by the physical process : The Chief advantage of forming aid with the guidance of Kundalini action, what we have hand in hand to show speedy fire for revolution of all process in the interval works only by this proof of Kundalini up lift: The location of the Formal entry in the abnormal stage goes normally and unknowingly : The Physical proof for subjugation educates all internal theories visibly, by the sounding sensation of the mineral Kingdom : The evolution limits only to be speedy, up to certain stages of inquiry. Then the

Kundalini force completes all works,
and changes into Force Centres : It
gives all symptoms for the physical
body undreaming effects to that news
: Not only it feels by this advantage
but also it completes the courses =
Then what aid should be taken for
that obligation the thing should
resolve everlasting practice moulding
all news of promising, that the
financial theory will be impressed by
and by until the reach of the
sensation with fragment proves, as in
manner to reach the Deluding One. The
constant impression rotates with
formulae of temperamental discussion
to cause to show effect to the
Physical Kingdom cleansing all bodily
actions, not refractory and
reciprocal news, to be digested by
this effort. The arrangements are
always spoken by the bodily function
even if the process of the modern
prestige be fervent, but it recoups
to the original root, how it will be
progressed for the Higher sensation,
it guides all normal entries for that
works extempore in manner how it will
be arranged in the manner which it
will show through the message of each
and every circulated Atom works.

M.T.a.

It purposes all vital energy how it can be thrown through the Centric focussing point where in the whole bodily functions having been fixed, to the knowledge for the thorough bottom to the top most Theory of the rotation how it can be proved with the compliance of Energy, or Will Force Centres, which can be solved through the Force of the Molecule vibration, and which can be lighten to the path of Wisdom, where it magnatisises, as to be componed form of combustion; Reserving Kundalini Force as to be the origin map for the Ancient Epitome Wisdom which can by the physical strength be longed by the desiring sensation for the physical purposes to practically solve such unknown problem by the first Theoretical sensation to the practical pregnant views combined suggestions and as such the modernised of this Form, for self guidance force has been manifested by them to knowledge experiments, as even to let may occur even in the Dream Phenomenal suggestions ; Such subtle arrangement is fitted with a elastic vital instrument to ebb the succeeding temparement action as even when it occurs to the passage of

freedom use, for the body and to
 acquire something experience to the
 organisation, with corollary and
 supplemental proof of the Astral
 Phenomena which can climb up, outward
 thoughts with inner curiosity for
 that subtle experience forming as
 Foreign World, a Gun of Force action
 is, in a joint of That Forcible
 Centre, where a hole is specially
manufactured not to go further for
the ordinary common Human bodily
functions, and which hole is specked
in the Belly just above the Abdomen :
If we guess this theory, that the
Astral work cannot go further above
this plane, unless and until we give
experience to the knowledge of
sprouting blossoms that will not go
to the sudden temperament, to itself
consuming all theories of foreign
World principle, and so, That
Kundalini should be raised, to a
certain limit, we cannot guess the
Theory even : Regarding this work, it
 aims to give solemnity to the vital
 energy for the physical purposes by
this source of uplift climbing, as
 speedy progress which can be
 revisioned the next theories too: The
 physical apparatus for the practical
 mood which can be acknowledged by
 this energy of up lift action with
 tenderness : Each plane's experience

come to the contact of exchanging disorder systems to the Right view : Each commencement magnificiently magnitudes the aborigin what it is posted for the next birth actions can be let known by this method of uplift gives quotation marks as to be approved here-to, fore thought suggestions : The seldom seen look of visible and Invisible news can be thorough to the physical foundation : But for the pitiable circumstances and human nature who voluntarily leaves out the Theory of the practical mood, practice for the purposes of this Theory, with the impression Higher sense Goal, the vital for the utility sensation points out, it gives much disturbance with unpleasantness inadequate requirements to move with such unchallengable human wisdom of ill humoured and atrocious crimes to be affected members who are not available for the least opportunity to spend a time for needy purposes to impress the mark for heart opening as if they are not proven as decent and respectful in their self treatments even to their friends who are living in the Mineral Kingdom. To such uneducated a dust pins, who not only care outer views but also putting vehement foreign world experiments

aside, Both this overruling unpleasantness discussions fall on to the Theory of Evolution & Involution Karmic Changing Efforts : But if they are advised self owning principle putting much internal, anxiety to learn much, with the prestige of impressed views, The Kundalini of the Internal action guides to its Goal limit. To such men who in their punctual attendance keep up with the impression of Resulting progress consultation, it aids with consolation Teaching stages what we can expect to the ordinary physical improvements in This World : The action of each nerve gives message vibrating the news from the Resolution of the Touch of that Force : Until the reach of its inquiry The Kundalini is going on giving compromise to the Karmic Lodge : The periodical rudimental idea generates from the thought form, thrown by the Temper, with the solution of experiments until the reach of the Spark spiritual Blow: The constant vibration to the uplift, gives shocks to open the Door, to extract the juice for this cultured instrument to go further : It throws burden of constant change route from the collected news of Physical eye, for the guidance of changing available

things, which can get from the system
 within : It attaches new strain of
links by and by to solve and to
arrange system where can be obtained
and materialised from the Fooding
Problem. Then and There, and here to
 fore the system is going on giving
 aims, that its work is turning out
with Oath as per accordance of vital
energy of the impression taking from
the physical root, whether he is
impressed by the interval thought to
reach to the goal: If no income from
 the physical as to be modernised the
Internal wisdom be appeared the
Kundalini action stops in the same
place, and makes men to enter to the
separation from the Body: If it be
 appeared punctual it leads to the
 Higher sources. Until its reach it
gives energy to the Physical in all
ways : It protects from all sudden
Hurricane storms. The process for the
 internal functions. takes whatever
necessary things for the stability of
that whole inner system : It makes to
open gate for higher knowledge : It
gives then self aid manifestations :
The only instrument what we should
require to show is a promise to be
impressed to the Internal anxiety for
the uplift, and to see Higher works
to be visible, arising no negligence
with rival corroboration to

elaborate the next expansion for the self manifestation until the period : If it so happens, it routes out the whole body and makes to suffer much and to come again for this calmness wisdom :

M.T.a.

1-2-12

The theory of its work which shows from the Physical foundation to its limited enquiry solving each vibration of the Nervous action, as per accordance of the production refining system. The unnecessary complaints of undischarging Loco Engine Chakrams which are under the guidance of finer actions of the Higher powers have to be resetting such derangements to the Vocal discharging practical license to the becoming news of further discovery: The whole physical problem what men should undergo by Laws patent of Karmic efforts have to be digested, internal manure for the advancement of future benefits of the system, but not in the sake of avoiding the practical physical construction, but giving theories for the progress to the internal relation : Then this Theory proves according to the height of the subject that the finance takes

place in arranging all disorder lines
to order in form. The sources of
 their discoveries are very
 instructive with interesting sense to
 hear the arrangement when we feel the
 harmonious sounds of the Violin's
 automatic anamoly, and which are very
 inexplicable musical pronounciations
 only impression to the internal
 enthusiasm : This achieves that the
 production of unnecessary formations
 where they are arising from the
 stimulance of collective foreign
 matters, can be conducive to the
 rejoice of fencing all actions to the
 order of improvements for the
 facility of its function : The
 arrangements of eluding all dusts
 from the carrying nerves of the Body
 are most appreciable undreamt of news
 to the vitality, when and where it
shows through Auto-suggestions of the
Order of Kundalini Force. The
 generation of the new formation of
 cleansing and developing cannot be
 dashed even in the wink of our eyes
 how it can be proved physically with
 the practical apparatus of Thought
 form : The number which we give to
 the multiplied thoughts marks the
 boundary of its limit according to
 the ventilation of the season so far
it can be worked out with principles
 : The materialising process of new

attachments can be very easily overlooked with explanations of solid and liquid to gaseous functions from the reservoir jar, artificially masoning with the touch instrumental news through the vital force of nervous consolations conversing to the extent of its work can be lengthened according to the enforcing, By Laws of Universal Wisdom : To the blow of our knowledge it swings in the automatic currential wave : Then it steps in to the other stages : The experience of the Astral conception brings up, by the same forcible instrument : The path of knowledge which can be acquired by this vehement action of foreign views, sighting all adjustments, to lift up the other stages : This link of the chief objects of Astral conception is under the control of that Power : The reasoning faculty to the inner aspect, comes out from the memo drafted to the stage of Mental faculty : It shows path of discussions to prove the Theoram for the physical construction. As we have nothing to bring up the modern discussions to the New memo, so we facilitate with the preposition of constructing the new formations then one spoke to it:

M.T.a.

So, from this discussion we analyse the root idea that the purport of the System is under this review of organisation to centralise as 7 stages and to adopt each and every normal entries to be fancied with these stepping focusing points. The Teaching notification comes under this degree of graduity courses to refine all the nerves functions: So, the communication of each and every nerve acted from the thorwing thoughts project that focus, as to the measurements taken up according to the heights of environments : We conclude that the finer process or actions enter into this delicacy, with a topic of expansion to the fundamental Rule, so far it can be refined the each nerve action to the sprouting sensation of the Blossom : The degree of each route is to be furnished with the action of Binomeal Theorem : The equal force reflects from the Loco of inner aspect, Digesting all collection of Foreign matters and to give occupation to the further soul, centre manifestations : The principle view of this new generated organ promulgates all virtue of solemnity, as per accordance what this physical ought to undergo before the knowledge of this work : The aim causes and notes

problem for the reasoning faculty how
it can be touched from the Mental
attainments : This is up to the
 system acting and refining for the
 consolidated diversion in the
 propriety of solving to the sponge of
 aversion : The pure current blows
from the heart of that Root to the
monopoly of success in the manner
which it may show to the perfection :
 Then the speedy volume of the water
 flows Directly without any
 corroboration to be hesitated there
 in the midst of its circumstances :
 Then the duration marks out how it is
 planning and begins to revolve once
 more: The necessary chief attachments
are acting from the posts relieving
by and by : Then the projection of
Higher View penetrates into the
bodily blown by this purification :
It gives vacuum to the whole centres
and only aim which hears from the
Blow of husking wheel of the
Intellect : The Top most point comes
 under this reviving Renew Process, on
 account of the most of its sensation
 occupies chiefly in that correspon-
 dence, to nominate the perfect temper
 for the enlistment of Foreign proof.
 The theory of the discussion teaches
 with simultaneous expression so has
 to note the punctuality and
 periodical rotation of the Inner

Volume how it has been occupied with the Centric News : So, with the effect of this proof the whole inner aspects invisible to the physical eye has been touched for the proof of the Theory, to be discussed with the Theoretical sense to accumulate the inner knowledge, to feel for the practical wisdom, as per note of the Discussion how physical eye can do work if that be in this Stage. So, all the attachments have to be tied with the Intellect. And by and by it gives pregnant informations to the touch of the physical as there is something more to be acknowledged : It fills up with the whole Resolutions what should adopt for the foreign problems. Then the Scientific principle applies there to draw a draft of news to comment further more eruptions' of the Wisdom : Graduality of the source increases for the becoming knowledge which can be entered into freely.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-1-2-12

This perfection causes to imagine all vital forces of physical construction to nominate a study link for the proposition to solve for its inquiry ; The commencement reflects no sooner than its course begins to

work for pouring out other proof
phenomenal waves, dashing all
ventilation to the eye - speck
migration of soul equipping
artificial work : This sudden
property vibrates, resting on the lap
of the Border, discussion awakening
from the memo of its adjacent force
to the receipt of prosperity : The
Force action covers all vibrations in
the internal formation side, and
reproduces such vibration by and by :
As the speck of intellect is
enthusiased with delicate formation,
the vibration accumulates all forces
actions and drops one by one as per
degree of the forces action which can
be thrown to the projection of
Thought Power : The root idea of the
scientific Theory speaks for the
stability in fairness of the approved
decision so far it can be
strengthened to the Animal Kingdom of
man: The currential improvements
thread upon the consultation of the
power of Kundalini Force action : The
New links for each planes have been
marked out for the awakening purposes
of Spiritual anxiety : Such invention
Theory is to be digested itself as
per Law of its stimulence which can
be shown only after its awakening
step form the usual course :

M.T.a.

1-2-12

Such links are fenced adjacent to the Tube of Kundalini as a Tree to show to all Nervous affections to produce a sensation as it is supposed to be in the Foreign mood : The knowledge which is refined by this power gives message to the nerves degrees documental in sense to Oath for decision. Such prediction responses from the measurement of the wind blown in the side of virtue, acting the vital spiritual affection touches on the part of the vehement force actions to the further consultation of approving verdict law, automatically :

Kumbakonam-1-2-12

The chief aim of this process is to filter all unmovable Theorams to recoupe all functions to the prominent forces of strengthening all Actions to the primitive sense of Spiritual conversion : The leading particles of each and every entry reproducta all variations to the sentiment of aspirate on in connection with their sources how to fit up to the nominal spiritual Entry : This manifestation floats on the wave of the thought Force aiming to

give conspicuous terms and conditions
for the messages coming forth from
each every sources : The ordinary
action of the Physical aim gives
ventilation to the bondage of
sympathy to the desiring sensation in
aversion proof with the injection of
Law how to mark out the principles of
each and every message problem: The
problem of the internal message gives
practical vibration to the nerves
connected links to note the vide
principles as per accordance of the
system work : Therefore the progress
conducting efforts will be interesting
to note, the Theory of Law in such
motions : The motion of the special
force reveals the arrangements of its
further look, and in what posture it
is overlooked and how to note the
silence : The memo issued from that
Theory announces to the solution,
that if the nervous touch be agreed
to the proposals the touch of the
message vibrates to point out a thing
what is locked up in the Soul for the
furthering entry to note and received
the discussion to remember once more;
and the desire of appetite follows to
the remarkable feat of announcement
to put progress on the part of that
favourable news : The calling
tendency of vibration of Force action
comes to the Thought Form who

sufficiently developed to write manuscripts to be well known wishes of their health : This proportionate message leads men who are in constant touch in the Internal World experience : The wireless message of this kind can be found out according to the height of the knowledge they have specially facilitated to this discourse of sudden feeling sensation : The spoken of Theory thoroughly imagines men to wonder at their feat lining Prosperity: This longing desire of encroaching each Law as per guidance of the Force action makes men to put up with successive periods to amalgamate, amicably with the comrade who teaches the problem and how to make out the Reality of Truth with the solution : If the internal wisdom be enjoyed to high up and to pick out foreign instructions it makes vibration of the spirit, when man feel, they see the vibration of the Intellect, simultaneously their hands and body go to the spirit in manner discussions finding out the Rule of the passages they follow with the instructions repeating then to the habitual purposes, what they may die used and be what will they be useful for becoming prosperity to reach the Winning Pole : This demands of lighting lamp on the subject to

speaking the Truth for every congratulation, Industry look, active in picking out verses. But the usual course of encouraging such scientific principles should be adopted for each and every Root idea : The path of analyzing is in the line licensing words how to put up and take up of the practical purposes : This sensation may feel on the light of the subject when darkness of ignorance disappears and light comes to show path of Learning even in this Root idea, if men be on the light to opening their promise that they would be very Real and not violating to minute each and every knowledge which showers from the Thought to the sensation : The faculty of reasoning comes from the periodical improvements and with the aid of the said Force action while it is centralised to vibrate the Theory : This Theory postulates all in mental faculty to reason out for the ordinary Human mind. But here we see that by the vibration of the Force action spits outside to the Forehead and magnetises itself in the spot : This action comes from the revolving wheel of the Intellect as per accordance of the vibration to file all memos which was pending once : Such memo completes its courses,

comes out to the practical attitude :
The sound of the instruction vibrates
through the ear where calls the
Trumpet to duty : then we easily pick
out the instructions with a sensation
of semi form of Consciousness: This
too much depends upon spending vital
energy on the matter of that Will
Force Action, when and where to be
impressed guiding silence Temper to
find out The Formation and the paths
of sources, to that ebb of Formal
entry running to this fashionable
finance of picking out foreign
instructions; The Touch of the other
plane Buddhic mind is the cause of
desire to keep up energy and Will
Force to the Bond of Sympathy : The
sympathetic action of the heart is
the fundamental idea to scent the
proof for every jerk of drawing and
climbing up for the recovery of
suggestions put forth for the
solution : The Central Tie Vibration
produces this symbol from the Centre
Head to the heart and runs to the
spot of magnitude Link where it is
attached with the impression of
receiving all receipts.

M.T.a.

2-2-12

The statement which proves from

the action of Kundalini Force, that
several of the Links are under the
control of this Force, and chiefly
the caution of the Intellectual wheel
takes place to refine the all such
links to the purpose of increasing
Spiritual communications by and by :
Such nerves are from the fundamental
root, when in once periodical
rotation to absorb all such forces,
and in the next Side it attaches new
links for sudden disposal of
unconnected impurities: This surgical
operation is taking place when it is
found any mistake in the System : To
yield such process it absorbs heat
and produces chillness when the
system requires : All accessories are
to be informed to the mechanical
engineering processes, when the limit
of its degree comes to the contract
of educating all prosperity in the
proverbial expansion, when it
necessitates to add up ; such Theorem
:

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-3-2-12

Then the combination of forces
 take expansion to experience itself
 in addition to the experiences
 showing to the Nerve affection : In
 the way how it shows its predominate

functions through the Astral
communications : Such Astral concep-
tion enforces its power to the touch
of the higher planes as per accor-
dance to show passage to each and
every forces of the inner system: The
 faculty of reasoning to each and
 every problem works out principles to
 facilitate itself as to show the
 production to the physical
 conceptions: This Astral composed
 form of combustion takes place from
 the fundamental bottom to pore out
 certain informations to the physical
 object and whereas the message of
 Nervous action gives forces to the
 entry filled up: This practical temper
 is asking through Nervous predominat-
 ing view impresses certain problems
 to cause for reasons with effect :
 This impression gives to the touch of
 the Astral messenger as to note
 causes for further principles. So the
 whole courses from the Low ground of
 Digestion process This combustion
 takes place for the guidance of the
Physical foundation : So, the Force
 action facilitates through New
 rivited links attachments : By this
 we suppose that the Theory involves
 the Forces actions with 7 principles
 according to the height of the planes
 formations : The following additional
 Forces with names having been taken

to this said contract Works:

The Physical sensation

The Astral conception

The Mental Faculty

The Buddhic accumulation

for the physical purposes.

The Nirvanic vibration

The Para Nirvanic Formation

of suggestions or etc. according to the Forces penetrates to give theory to each and every point The Mahapara Nirvanic Source of sorting principles according to the variety of suggestions:-

The One aided Reservoir Force :

Each and Every action according to the Law of principles, is poring out principles :

1. Ruchi		Manomani
2. Chanchali		
3. Balathkari		
4. Manaseeki		Manchari
5. Karunee		Rupa Kari
6. Sanjeevi		Special

7. Yochani

8. Manomani 8 Principles
 of names

which having been taken to the Physical System as Royal members selected from Higher planes to give Forces for each planes. These Hierarchies are filling up new Theories of Forces, and to materialise such forces according to the season, to give Stability to each planes : and who are under the control of Power of One to that System : I am coaching these persons as to give receipts for my responses
: M.T.a.

3-2-12

From this we knowledge that the system stands with the said Links as follows : Such Links are newly attached: for the guidance of New formations:-

Physical	12	Links
Astral	7	Links
Mental	10	Links
Buddhic	1	Link
Nirvanic	8	Links
P.Nirvanic	8	Links

Mahapara

Nirvanic	2	Links
One aid Q___	1	Link

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-4-2-12

The Links of the Physical plane touches from the bottom to the hand portions raising up ward through the heart : The 2nd link comes forward as a Chain twisting with the old nervous function : This permits its vibration to the whole system. In the line 2nd Astal Links, its formation comes forward to the inner aspects where the Astral form of combustion takes place. The Third Buddhist form links tend to the Mental faculty where the Buddhist touch reserves its inquiry. The Nirvanic links tend to the source or passages of the Para Nirvanic portion. The Para Nirvanic links touch the Rudimental vibrations - The Mahapara Nirvanic Bone accumulated links give shot of figures by vibrations according to Law : This figure formation rises from the Consultation of power of One adequate marks : The causes of each physical links absorbs each, and the causes of Astral wings to flow the degrees. The

cause of Mental action gives foreign action of wisdom. The cause of Buddhist vibrates callings - The cause of Nirvanic gives Sources to the Thought Forces - The ParaNirvanic causes to feel that there is Something to know more : The cause of the Mahapara Nirvanic gives sensation to find out astrally : The assisting of the One aid follows with the each link reputation.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-5-2-12

The functions of these links are under the process of Cosmic Building, where the Centre focus points premeate the Systems to the refined stage. The attachments of the system are under new creations of the Whole Nervous functions: The Force of each plane according to the heights of the Normantry to be filled up with refined Nerves functions, and whence the higher trend power acts to receive such forces for next building of refining process : The force of the conduction for the new prones 1500 H.P.Dynomo action which would be powerful at the beginning and the form of chemical change productions being 2500 - The pressure of the heat being 3500 Dynomo action and

cold 1500 Dynomo action and the
production of Electricity 5009. These
forces take their inner sources to
equip the strength by means of the
formulae which acts according to the
Root of the internal anxieties:
However the powerful action of the
Kundalini gives forces at each of its
alternate blows to the up trend
actions. Each of its force produces
new creations of forces for the
spiritual entertainments : In such
extracted forces, 1200 nervous can
be discovered by a Atom : In
such form of extraction we have
to feel 4 Drops. In such a form of
ambition such forces act to create
new nerves : For each planes the
creation of new links are going
on adusting until the reach of
the Building process : In such
form the low degree of the
physical Body and with the aid
of internal function it extracts
all impurities by and by until
it finishes the Building process
: With the effect of this process the
attachments have to begin to drive
out such unequal Diversions : So, men
may feel such adjustments when it
needs for proposals : Then we see the
expansion of the body with Higher

Developments -

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-6-2-12

The volume of the system limits with the contributions of so many links as said in the overleaf : Each nervous function derives from the Dynamic power deals with the accumulation of 5 horse. When the Lower degree comes, that the new nerve, results 5 horse power in the lower; and the successive proof of the next injection limits, 10 horse power and whereas IIIrd Plane proof being 15 horse power and the IVth being 20 horse power Vth 25 horse power and the VIth 30 horse power and the VIIth 35 horse power and the VIIIth 40 horse power and so on : Now the contribution of each nerve gives these kinds of pedigree, Its common volume produces so many inclinations to reserve these sources : And the chemical changes of nervous actions being alternate to occur, and to meet with the New problems, when it is compared with the old renewals : And by this The Theory proves that each periodical rotations of nervous action being quite contrary to that of the old fashion principles.

M.T.a.

According to the Theory involves these variations, we prove that the fundamental proof deserves that such vibrations are giving births to each and every monuments of theories to effect the systematical vibrations: The periodical adjustments of each plane produces such phenomenal quotations of the foreign World : When such dynamic action completes the variety of descriptions, then we see the power of the noble action comes to the contract of system Building : The perfect refuge of the molecule when it takes to the conduction, the power of its force limits to the extempore magnificent propelling Records : From this the Theory proves that the longation of the system rectifies all action to the questioning arguments in the way of its force : From this we see that the force facilitates as to the System in the Foreign Regions, stepping to the side of the practical sensation specially in the practical sensative arguments: This problem facilitates as per accordance of the force action, either in the side of the views, forcing as melting process from the physical plane Entity: Then the System converts as condensing

liquid to scientify the omnicient
profoundest sensitive vigor treat-
ments: Then on the other side of the
view we see that the same stands as
in the facilitated sense to erect
Building by the power of the
estimated Theory longs to the extent
of which to prove by its own verdict:
The production of aura verdicts
from the extracted organisation
of facilitating the process. The
 resulting process rises from the
periodical rotation of this Globe,
 whence it stands for the further
 becoming Theory. This dilated form of
 the action is going on with 7
principles on inventions changing
 Their process of its treatments as
Solid Liquid and gaseous state in
each of its functions, where the
 showing path of sensation creates the
 advantageous with the aid of Link
 Forces points to the further
 knowledge of observatory proof. From
 this we have to guess that each
nervous force creates 7
principles according to the
measurements of the Planes : The
verdict of the New links expand
the Theories from the origin :
 The attachments of the verdict being
 from the Mental to Buddhic Planes :
 The changing formation is also fenced

and attached from the same Ladder :
So, the ordinary proof predominates
as to be geneological tree for each
nervous function from the fundamental
focussing point i.e. from the Buddhic
Tree : The second proof regards from
the Maha-para Nirvanic Tree : So,
from this we aid to the principle
that the carefulness in repaying to
these theories is climbing upto the
High Trend Virtue: The chief guidance
erects from the Tree plantation which
is involved from the seed Root Idea :
the perpetual growth of the self
wisdom flowers from the stream of the
mental arguments of the running path
of Fertility soil, where the fragmen-
tary equipment deserves these produc-
tions.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-5-2-12

Then the virtue of the 2nd
Entity retorts from the Buddhic
perspiration : The Buddhic Globe why
it expands all theories for the Root
principle is the cause of Bondage
Theory envelopes with sensation that
if the men who are not under the
limit of their own, why questioning
Bondage treatise paraphrased for the
Higher trends, Such treatise
dogmatizes to the Lower virtue so as

to create the spiritual proto type
Balls of Virtues to discriminate such
organs for building up new Theories :
 As the incapability of their being
 low, cealing that the Buddhic only
 can revert the new formation, so,
they have enforced these dogma
complaints to the sensative Aversion
 : Such dogmatic and occult proves can
 be generalised from the same Globe
 who aided upto the limit of that
 virtuous Law enquires such Arch type
 problem can be solved from that
 plane. If the increment of their
 experiences gone through this work,
 the reversion route will aid them to
the Higher manuals : So, we see
Before the reach of the up Trend
discussion, we have to calculate the
lower manual eruption at the
beginning stage to go through change
fastenation to the Direct Route. The
path of discussion comes to the
erection of the Globe, centres from
their postures in the Buddhic plane :
The Sun of the Buddhic shows magnatic
reflection to the Low Type Organi-
sation. The manifested spiritual
 diversion speculates for the facility
 of the system: This sensation
remunerates the perfection of
Treating the season with the high
virtue : So, the Entity proves from
 the degree of the august sense

prediction as to show its capacity,
to the approval of firmness not in
the Diversing appetites to the
Buddhic fundamental Root principle -

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-7-2-12

The questions of each molecule
comes forth from the unsolved problem
of the domestic usage specially
within the limits of internal action
: The variety of the wave springs up
from the Delusion of auto suggestion
where the existence takes place as
bonafide principle : Such limit of
unknown Theories reverse from the
solitude of the aura to produce
such phenominal questions: The Theory
of the weane consults as sounding
arguments to repeat the suggestions
with the aid of major of the nerves
who calculated to the higher up trend
graduity : The IInd periodical wave
questions that the Reserved force of
unprepared powers has to come to the
repetition of the memory how does the
force make to solve the unsolved
problem : The perpetual magnatic
force has to function to lay the
effort of conspicuous tendencias to
the purport of Solemnity. This
injection has to come to the dilated
form of anxiety from the source of

periodicac1 rotation : Then the aspect of this Entry reveals the Simple Lodge of proclamation to the System, in showing the unequal to equal treatments for an expansion refine systematic spiritual conversion : The thing that which is spoken within the limits as per order and degree of the vibration from the Low to the Top attitude: Such prediction has been performed to 4 aided principles: Resemblance, Smelling, Tasting. Such forces show their apathetic origin to produce a phono in the Philonthropic guessing point and to solve it with the same principles : Such virtue limits from the inner Trend Force action, to show a thing Before hand and to take use of the same, in proportionate value how do we take for common validity as put forth refine circumstantial profession, in the opportunity when it occurs to such latitude: Therefore the course of treatment comes under the contract of internal view where the adoption takes place in the internal jurisdiction, before the passage of One usage :

M.T.a.

From this the aim of the Plane limits incalculable measurements & unsolved preparations for the manual

Reproductions : So, the creation of force manifests from the unfoldment valve to rule the Superbs having the firmness from the Buddhist Throw : The thoroughly unimagined variations caused for to calling recoupements from the higher sources and publishing informations to the Lower degree : The invincible sources of nervous actions come under this Control. This proportionate value affirms the force of 60 horse power work where they enter into agreement for this permission of revealing these news : The acquirements hope to the efficiency to the problem to solve and to be enlisted in the Lodge Control.

M.T.A.

Kumbakonam-8-2-12

8.45 A.M.

When the bodily conception seems to have been motionless and the fiery circulation attracts each forces actions and putting the status as unmovable, to ebb the contract to a formal solution : This solution of high type take place when such meets to the stage of curiosities, as the perfection of liberal sense magnifies to solution, so, the adequate and inadequate force both take to the solution of New Atom principles, and

there the composed form of cumbustion, for the spiritual attraction of growth : So, here the evolution & Involution theories not only are taken up for the planes regarding to Law in Low terms, but also it goes and predominates even in the subtle uses : This combination of attraction gives ebb to the length theory for an expansion, to show a rising sensation of the origin Spiritualism : If the Tied Link be viewed for this sensation of Physical purposes, the growth of that power be going on giving by the ebb of the flowing molecules composed of, as combustion as a matter of delicate instrument what has been found out as Spiritual dawning.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-8-2-12

Separation of Each plane which take place when the combined forces were sufficiently developed to reserve fats of accumulating sense organization by the kind virtue of feeling knowledge, derived from the Theoretical knowledge of internal anxieties flower to the practical authentic explosion, when the knowledge ebbs from the limited latitude to the unlimited jurisdiction, the capacity in its efforts

show path of Evolution and Involution Theory: The new theory by this virtue, waves automatically with consolation of variety of thought and suggestions equipping further problems : The unlengthy & limited knowledge has to empower the force of corroboration entangling in the web of Delicacy to prove with congratulation covering up environment sudden prestige habits to punctuate the Courses : So, the thorough change of sudden ebb of the floating knowledge predominates to the Higher attractions, as the degree of its growth increases by the dawning spark of spiritual anxiety : The degree measures with Evolution and Involution Law according to the Refining system of perfection : Then the projection of higher buildings take place for the next process : In other hand as we have taken the next corresponding witnessing planes, the condition of the plane goes to the Higher attraction better than what is once more revealed. This function in the inner aspect agrees to record that such explanations of, within the Globe system take separation of knowledge for getting rid of this plane to high up to the becoming Planes. From this effect the view of the men strikes to the knowledge of

attainments to a certain degree from their perspirations to the stage of separation from the common view to the Developed Vision Formation:

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-8-2-12

Separation in Molecules :

This separation takes place when the imagination of thought Form brings forth to the Root of the Foundation : There we see the desire of ambition with covering proof of the molecules, when the projection of Thought Force enforces the imaginary Rotation in binding The jurisdiction with slipping formulae. This vide of constant touch enforcement arrives to the gate of Entity, where in the conversation happens at the arrival of conversation in the imaginary discussions with the molecules : If the touch of this experience of changing molecules come in contact to a certain extent of limited discussion, the modern Theory of molecule vibrations give punctual attention in its enquiry, as to note the limit of its sensation, to the extent of normal enquiry : If the

touch of conspicuous tendency be overlooked the derivation begins to comment up to Zenith of Higher Ending limits. If the thought force, be vibrated to a certain Focus, numbering 1690 times the shocks of postulated problem rivets to the further abnormal condition : Then it is supposed to cause for reaction of submissive wisdom of molecules extend to the length of the Up roar and trodding sense of Wisdom begins to work in fairness with such accumulation to pick up adequate confidential terms of Prominent Forces to equip such remarkable heated sensation : The once measured Bonus utters to the revolutionary stage of circle without wheels: The ebb of all the congratulation is to some cause why the plantation with the effect of knowledge should not be imagined by the common view as that the vital feat enforces to such an extent. The sowing seed in each and every Thought Force action should come to the fruitful knowledge of sensation, in season when it is looked and noted in the Diary : So This note appears that if the Forces action takes birth from the congratulation, the season is to be dealt with the spot mark, Diary to see once more the over leaf expansions: The

Bar extends from the condition, in showing different aspects of changing molecules. In each plane repeats its congratulation when its occasion happens to meet the ebb of revolutions, in the course of its passages lifted up to the Ebb motion: So The gravity of the molecules throw back for separation from lower to the Higher Planes: So we imagine to pronounce that the Spiritual links create so many molecules in their millinary actions which have not come to the calculations of ebbing revolutions: So when each New Link comes to our discussion in this stage of periodical births, and how far we can suggest to develop our system to the Thorough Knowledge attainment: From this "One" aid that the molecules take place separation in each Thought Force action -

M.T.a..

Kumbakonam-f-2-11

The magnetic force of acquiring knowledge plants the seed of opportunity to the fruitfulness of every sensation through the vital force ambiguous treatment, where in the adequate forces imagine to purpose in a certain limit to extending the problem in a certain

place, it occupies all its vibrations to a focussing point : So, the such forces recorded reflections of vital energy which is purified new thought vibrations for planting New Knowledge for attainments. The every coming knowledge from the fragmentary sensation gives thorough experience of remunerating off such forces give new idea : The planting idea of refined seed for special discussion of New Dogmatised Theory enables to sow once more for the mechanical purposes, by which the sewing seed gains the opportunity to conquer furthering passages. So, Each simultaneous problem resolves to sow a new seed instead of planting for the fruit : The seed which is involved something to bring up to the evolution Theory : So, unless the secret of the seed throws exoteric view, the aim of the seed we do not know. So, the purport of the knowledge derives from throwing projection of Thought Force to the extent of which what is limited to the value of its stoppage : So, the estuary of each thought permits to mark as seed for growth : The growth gains the fruit for sensation : So, This subject agrees to all stages of working out problems, by which we aim to note by Thought Force Action,

whereby each can help for
manifestation of something : So, the
Forces of such points which limits by
the Force of each and every injection
of Thought Force is called a plane :
The vibration of such points make an
enquiry to a focus to rule by certain
fundamental principles : The such
principle which is aided to be called
as Hierarchy control.

M.T.a.

VOLUME IV IN ORIGINAL

Kumbakonam-10-2-12.

The Coming New seed from each and every thought Force, is a seed gained by the knowledge, from the experience of old growth seed formation : So, the experience of each and every knowledge is come out from the evolution of seed; mind Force of a problem to solve the theory of a seed. So, it may be called as a Thought : The explanation of Thought problem realises as a seed to solve it by giving growth of attainment of knowledge, by and by solve it for explanations: Here refers the idea that the seed which involves the World as a Tree : In the same way seed has the power to show path of knowledge for sensation : The season of this discovery of taking seed as a Thought to find out its real sentiments : By having knowledge from the seed to grow up to this stage we came to know that the understanding power of the seed evolution has got the knowledge to experience the seed formation : From the seed we have come down to this stage is the Law of the Universe : And within it the experience lies

upon discussion : So, we enable the problem to experience the growth of the seed, to sow once more for gathering knowledge : The purport of the evolution of each and every seed plantation of Thought has the power to wake up and to give growth for experiencing the knowledge. So, we aim that the Theory of seed is the knowledge of Thought. Each and every thought refers to as a seed. The solving Theory of seed is the growth of experience, as we refer to seed to the tree. That is to the idea of seed knowledge from the bottom to the power of one as a true-end : Each may take up as a Thought to the seed. And the punctual function of the Planes may be once more called as a seed for each and every plane to discuss the Idea of Tree Evolution.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-10-2-12

The beginning of the plantation is the seed. The growth of that seed is the experience of that seed, as we aim that the seed Formulae is the experience of knowledge: We have sown a seed to this idea, for explanation of this subject: So, the aggregate idea of the knowledge is the fairness of that idea of seed to

bring the power of enunciating the fundamental unit : The power of One: The forming of seed is a moisture of composed form of combustion: So, the entity of that matter is involved the Theory of Spirit: When we note here that the matter is composed of spirit convulsion : So, we need to help that the comment of seed is the experience of matter to point out the spirit convulsion : So, the real idea of Thought is the experience matter or molecule for convulsion of giving growth to the spiritual attainment. So, there is spirit in matter of seed. Therefore there is Force of spirit to explain its Theory in the seed to produce the knowledge of that root to separate its practical knowledge for physical sensation. So, the Force of idea is the seed, composed of matter to the formation of seed or idea to unfold the Force of the idea to point out its legal view of that sentiment of spirit: there is also power in that seed root, to point out the Reality of spirit from the matter of composition to become as a Tree : Then we see what spirit may be called as Force action in that seed is to evolve something, and is the same matter of composition, the idea, from the dilated form of combustion of the

Theory root, to evolve its force of that idea to point out its Theory for proof as Force combination to the spiritual conversion: So, for each idea, etc, as seed for growth to show its Reality of Truth,

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-10-2-12

We supposed that if the Directory proof had thrown the matter for the production of matter separation into molecules and spirit Forces, The Theory of the suggestion of matter comes as a seed to spiritualism : And the Forces of composition dilutes itself into spirit conversion : The idea is the seed, And the plantation of seed is the idea for growth, The experience of that idea is to separating the spirit, Forces actions : The idea of seed is the Force action to bring up its once more growth evolution : To strike the seed we have to refer something from forces action of its new Theory. To strike idea we have to acknowledge something to comment of its new Force action : This plantation of idea is the normal Entry to explain its own Theory. The planting seed is the practical view to identify of its Theory by common

sense to view of its realisation :
So, we step in to the Forces action
of composed idea, where from the root
begins : That is to the idea it
signifies that some number of
molecules, from the derivation of
Atom principles : The light of the
subject touch to view of its own
Theory.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-11-2-12

We throw light on the subject to
view some points which will be more
pleasant for the carefulness of
enquiring the Evolution Theories :
The light of evolution speaks about
the matter of seed progress, that is
the idea to take up for discussion
how it can be held for the problem as
seed planting for growth, as the
similar in manner its object in
identifying one thing as a Thought or
idea, from problem to solving
solution : This brings broad to the
Evolution: But when we consider about
the knowledge of, itself own the
oneness has got, to bring forth its
Theory of Involution : Here we quote
the circumstances of both the
knowledge of Evolution and Involution
: Evolution begins from the Rays of
Involution. But Involution begins

from itself owning power. But the evolution shows to produce the result of esoteric plan what once has the discussion of Involution Theory : But the principle idea of Involution Theory aims for sympathy of knowledge pouring, But can reach the original Root. That evolution plan of arrangement can be broken out. This Involution is invulnerable object of discussion which has no fuss of physical and practical view to be solved it and which lengthens in the broad view in our discussions, and which having got no limit to aim the end or beginning of its path.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-11-2-12

Here we refer to the idea that the seed comments goes on from the physical plane. And the Root idea of the Involution Theory predominates its view throwing all lights of projections to the inner aspect views to comment its own discussion to the sense of separteness from the original Fundamental Unit to the Direct passage of communicating links to the physical Touch, when it needs the Theory of evolution to get something more : This light sparks of ambition to the natural Laws for

growth: The light of Evolution Theory purports with centralisation to go to the Involution General Description as per record of the modern fashion: Here the commentary of the Origin Wisdom of Involution Theory having been taken to the evolution of physical Theory, which owns the undergone Laws of Natures philosophy of the Oneness descriptions. The intellect aids to the extent of its reach passage wherein it is in the Delusion of Maya : We speak about the Maya explanations having the foundation of One, and One's own principles for practical view to generalise its various causes to rest in the Upward Trend : How it is created finally and firmly to grow knowledge for scientific theories to aid and to view for further progress, and to enlist its root idea to the physical income pouring out its self own principles to strengthen the physical creation, according to Law enforces, that the theory should be enforce as per Manual Teaches that That should go for pouring discussion as it aids after a Centuries' programme: Now we see that that programme has fallen down through a passage to show periodical environments.

M.T.a

What we note from the inner rays and outer Rays the involution and Evolution Theories : The outer Rays give growth of knowledge as per accordance of the Evolution Theory. The inner Rays teach men from the involved Involution theory: The Involution exhibits the Natural Laws of Universe, with the knowledge of Divine Wisdom. The evolution flows from the involved Theory - And The Theory of discussing the Involution rotates with the calculation of Evolution of Unit of One: So, we ask the Nature how the two comments have been delivered : The multiplication of growth from the multiplied number pregnant forms of Innumerable value the Evolution has come to the state of Involution : Then we note That the two comparisons, of Evolution & Involution : The Evolution borns, as per accordance of its own pedigree to find its root idea to the degenerated once more, what the value of its strength affirms to the solemnity to touch the point of discussion: But this Theory one time or other it is to go to the point : Then we see certain number of rotations have been fixed according to the periodical cyclic idea : So, its born of youth

is to be grown up views only to a certain extent, Then the evolution Theory happens to meet for another creation of Involved substance to give birth once more for Evolution Theory: But the original Bonus of Involution Theory has gone through the direction of Evolution: So, principle form of usage having been habituated that the Involution should get at reach having Evolution hand in hand: Then from the Evolution, the Involution begins to ray: So, what we gain to know the Evolution is the Law for growing Manual: This Law enforces once after a certain period: If the knowledge of Involution be acknowledged, the Evolution proposes to multiply and to explain the Theories of Involution. The Involution is the Evolution of the original Oath: The evolution is the Law on both sides: Involution renders to its proof through Evolution after having Evolution, to extract the Universal Wisdom: So, without Evolution and in assistance of Involution there is no World and no Maya or Change to discuss about these portions: From This we bring to the Theory of Physical to the Goal and without goal we cannot reach to any point. Without physical action we cannot live, to converse about the actions of higher

proofs and Lower inspection: So, It
ascertains the facts of both to stand
Evolution and Involution as we note
that the physical should be in the
fairness of the guidance to Knowledge
the sensation of Higher proof
Evolution Theory of the Origin,
Universal Law.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-12-2-12

Suppose if we take the
Involution Theory, it teaches the
Evolution of the Unit: So, what we
aid to quote that in our body the
Involution stands on the step of
progress and which is the Evolution
of the Unit Power of One: From this
effect of the Theory of this
discussion that the Triple aspect
views have been formed an Evolution
from the Unit of One to involve a
thing and to bring forth an
involution Theory and absorbing this
method the evolution being the
product from the Involution Sun : So,
If the Total Involution has been
marked out the evolution Theory
commences, from the proof of
Involution: How the progress of
Involution results by degrees to show
the experience of this Involution: We
have taken an idea of Involution

exists in our body to show path of
Evolution - How it can be imagined
the Involution Theory by the
practical view of common pouring of
Evolution Theory passes from our
system, we have to view that
something is involved and which the
system involved something in our
birth: By the imagination of
 Evolution of that involved thing, and
 having viewed practically its
 ordinary motion lapses we have to
 discuss the fact of Involution
 Theory. By that view of Involution,
which is unknown idea to us, we
enquire that Involution Theory to
prove how this evolution begins and
wherefrom: To knowledge the Involution
 we take an assistance of Evolution
 for proof, as a problem of physical
 evolution to solve its solution of
 Involution Theory: Then we fulfil the
 idea of Evolution and Involution
 Theories : Now whenever we hope to
see that the Involution exists in our
body, then we comment with voluminous
theories, that there is one thing
stands in the higher view, unknown to
us, for this creation of Involution
Theory: So, from this Involution we
 solve a problem from the remote idea
 to view about the Evolution : So,
 This Involution had to meet once the
 evolution Theory. From this object of

this solution it brings to the extent of our knowledge so far it is reached, that that evolution of higher plane is the Involution explanation of Unit of God Wisdom.

M.T.a.

So, we note to the remembrance that our body being the evolution to our system to the Involution of our memorandum, and which is the simple creation as evolution to the Involution Law of Unit: The urging memo of the Involution of Unit, projects for a throw of experienced knowledge and as per accordance of Nature's Law to create the Evolution Theory.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-13-2-12

The Evolution Theory which is unknown to us is the Law of the Involved substance in our bodily concern. The Evolution of the Higher Trend is the Law to be Locked in our system to keep in the Depth of the soul of heart : Whenever we see that that Evolution exists in our body to have once more the problem of the Involution, we have to guess the Theory here that the Higher

conception in accordance of the
 Involution to blow the Evolution to
 the Nature's principle and to elicit
 the Involution Law to the system with
 the derived knowledge pouring, as a
foundation Law to the Evolution
habit, for the practical knowledge,
to view the difference between the
two points of Involution and
Evolution: So The idea what we keep
 in is the Involution, and the idea
 what we expose is the Evolution. To
 digest the sense of Involution we
 have to bring forth the problem of
 Evolution Theory : So, from this
contradiction of discussing with two
problems for solution, let us imagine
ourselves what the law aids to solve
the Involution Theory : From the
 Evolution Temper, we acknowledge the
 receipts of Involution memorandum how
 it has been kept in our system. To
 show evolution as solution for each
 problem we have to bring the
 knowledge of affinity forces to
 discuss with the New problem what
 aids to this Law is the idea to
 identify the motion of Two Forces
 actions : What we keep in the well is
 the Law of Involution to digest the
 experience as Evolution: So, we aim
 that this Theory is enforced as
 problem and solution : So, from this
 Theory The Knowledge is the sensation

to know its causes of the Involution Theory: This is a problem for us to solving such Theory and to bring forth such explanations to the Foreign discussions : The Involution is the idea of Higher Foreign View so as to make the Theory to acknowledge the facts of Involution and to make aid ourself the Involution Law to know the inner fittings and to bring Force the Law digesting all experience from problems to solution and to evolve it by giving growth to the people these experienced knowledge for the benefit of the public curiosity to render its Terms and Conditions to follow with the idea of firmness, having the foundation for Evolution Law that is physical Foundation and to solve it the Higher idea of Foreign plan of Solution : Then we aim to throw the knowledge digested from the problem of physical to the one discussion ever-lasting motion of higher solution: So, The idea we have now is the solution of, of Higher Law Involution, and the problem to us is the Evolution here, By this Evolution we have to find out the problem of Involution only to our system, as it states in higher view it is the Evolution of One : Excepting this Law of motion as Evolution here Birth and

death here we see even now and then,
there is one more thing which claims
to the knowledge that the Thing which
involves all this Drama is the
Involution here, and which separates
the growth for once more rebirth,
that is what we call as Evolution for
experience and multiplying growth to
a study of knowledge :

M.T.a.

If the Evolution Theory be spontaneously given principles to solve the foundation of the fundamental principles of Involution Theory, to understand ourself the coincidence of born views cannot at all be digested by this Evolution : So, If the positive and Negative forces of two combined functions of Evolution and Involution be taken to the extent of our knowledge, we can ascertain the Goal: So, the evolution is the negative force action - The Involution is the positive Force: In this line the commentary of two statements approve the knowledge of a problem: The Negative Force complains its Theory of Karmic facts according to the Law of the Universe to fulfil the desire of periodical cyclic Theory as to be generated here born child to the old age and to take another cage as vide principle

enforces such Laws to arrange the growth for a term of experience, until the recovery of the proof accumulated to that view of grown up fact : That system of arrangement goes to reach the Brahmanda, where the coincidence, of one desire fulfils with final Laws of Magazine pole as per Key Note of documentary effect has taken to such a formulae :

So, here we take these facts to a minor consideration as if the evolution be extended to its length, the Theory of our discussion cannot stand, so, such evolution Theory may be brought forth to the newly suggested view to remember the fact what once had occurred the idea of generation from our thought, without giving causes to degenerate once more the idea : Then we stand to solve the Theory of Negative Force with the assistance of positive action: The positive force action is always passing on within us. And the Negative two is going on: The Positive Changes as Negative when it takes Rebirth- So, if we note the circumstances of Rebirth, with the common sense of practical knowledge, we see so many men die in this World :

The cause of the action should remember that the Negative force has not taken to the inner memo to view

The Theory of Positive action : If it be viewed that the Evolution is passing on for rebirths, we put a long discussion of the Involution by a sudden drawn memo to the enquiry : The proof seems from the positive Involution, that that work is suggested to be pouring out suggestions to the inner view, and if it be valued the theory consults to finish with Oneness : So, what the wrong view has taken to the general view that the position is going on unknowingly - Not so, it gives but none to contemplate - How is to contemplate by the change of Negative action : How it is caused The positive enforces its idea and after its fulfilment that the body has not overlooked it causes to change the system until it strikes the point of Positive Force envelopes the Negative Force action. So, from the way viewing the Negative Force with common idea generalised we begin to view the positive action : Then The Theory of positive action extracts all juice without giving shift to the passage. So the overdrawn Theory of the Negative Force begins to work in the Inner system - for experience, And The Positive Action is going on giving explanations : So, The Theory of the Evolution stops with this

condition, giving its theory, and where it is kept, how it enforces its view - From this the view of the Evolution explains with the Inner solution : So, the Evolution of the Physical problem is to be conducted to high up and to touch the Higher view of the power of One : So, the Involution is an important Thing to consider the idea of the Involution - What can we derive by the knowledge of this idea of Evolution generated from its Theory of Involution: So, the whole Evolution Law stands in our body which brings to analyse Involution method : So, Both in One, and is to alter two forces actions as to combine "One".

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-14-2-12

So, the aiming of the Drop Course principle invokes only upto the limit of its Estuary, where the focus of Centralising forces stand for mind Course action for Central rounding the radii: So, the thing what we have to see in the Globe how the Negative Force strikes the point of Positive action: From the Negative Force action we have drawn a map of inquiries of the poor structure: And having been acknowledged the poor wide notes of Evolution Theories: So,

the passage of Evolution comes to know that it has so many changes of evolution circumstances even in the midst of its own virulent progress of combination of two forces of Positive and Negative attractions: The Thought which aids us to cultivate the soil is the bonus of Involution: So, the instruction what we now describe is the progress of Involution as an Evolution Theory, and to recoupe the advancement of Evolution to the Involution Theory: So each and every thing what we now bring up to the memory is an idea of forming sensation for instruction of this passage. Now we solve the problem the Evolution, having an abstract Form of its delusion to find the Foundation: By this we have to aim the functions of this Evolution. It teaches us not to keep quite leaving its source of income deliberately : So, it should be reminded over the suggestions once more, for the validity of finding out the Positive action: How can we derive the knowledge by this taking oath of sensation of Negative action of Evolution Theory is the final root to find the Positive action: So, it leads to the system to knowledge, and to guess the points in it. From that it teaches the different ideas in various forms of discussion about its

route of this discovery, stating all progress about the System: So, it comes to the path of conversation about the Law of Creation, so as to make men live in the World and to die, as to be a change of ambition. Not having the remarkable view of unpleasantness of further ambition in the next progress, adopting Evolution Theory, if we are supposed to acknowledge its Terms and Conditions in this Life, we have to pass all steps of further evolution theory of Negative actions, what we can suggest as an adoption if we leave this leave and happen to go to the next cage: If the result of Negative Force be viewed by men it brings to the kind of knowledge of solving Involution Theory: It teaches future informations of past, present and future conditions: To view this object of function we are to be advanced to some extent as per accordance of the assistance of Negative Force Action: So, it creates men to discover the Theory of Involution what we call it as a positive force action in our body -

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-14-2-12

From this view we talk about the

Evolution Theory, even though it is involved in our bodily construction: This premises of its change which can be shown even in the next birth, to the ordinary who are not well known about this pedigree of the stages of "one": So, these stages can be spoken by One as Evolution to him only. But here when we enquire its prestige it speaks to us as Involution Theory which having been constructed as stages or steps in different forms of acting as to note how to proceed the normal growth, of human wisdom, when it needs the help of One: So, let us take this memo to our final knowledge adequate enough to talk with conspicuous Terms and conditions of its Law: Its terms and conditions being as a change of form in each and every stage and then shows its pedigree of Evolution Law of the Universe: If men are not well wished to note the human wisdom its Law demands men, arresting all terms of the body, and over-ruling all conceptions, then seeks Evolution Theory to halt in other cage: This differentiation may be overlooked by men who are sufficiently developed their wisdom of unfoldment, to find out the Secret of the Involution Theory : What we call obstruction of severity of Negative force action

when it pervades the solemnity of Evolution, is the Law of Nature, with authentic expression when men are not able to see the conversation of Law enquiries : If men are supposed to see its Laws by this practical Theory of Conversion with Laws of Evolution, the negative force attracts the positive action and begins to work with Universal Wisdom : Its finer changes to pervade from Involution being 8 stages as a Division, and which is sub-divided to the systematic view of philonthropic expression to say Occultist, as a finer Law of Motion, with Energy of Will Force Action: The expansion of Forces take place from the beginning of its higher plane to the Lower ground and then it's theory manifests itself to go to the rudimental idea to a change of discussion so far an extent can be guessed its Theory and then its finer Laws are under the adoption of seeking cages for further Theory to envelope and to unfold the Wisdom: So, from the progress of the practical view that the Change is occurring even now and then, it will take some what explained knowledge to the curiosity of finding ourself "who are we" from the subtle identification the Change causes to effect its evolution and to teach us how the

subtle arrangements have been moulded as a Finer Plan : If we are to find out the Truth of Evolution and to bring to our discussion with the assistance of Practical view, its Laws of production extends to the Foreign discussion with the quotations that the separate view is working to mould vide Karmic Lodge : as per terms and conditions to keep the cage to some extent, according to the Theory of expression of experience to the Law question: Suppose if men be in a position to overrule the Karmic Lodge opinion, they have to talk with amicable terms to be as an assistance to some extent so far we can extend our throw of knowledge to the focus Involution Theory : So, the two finer Laws begin from one aspect of view, to give sensation fragmenting the desire of knowledge as to note the periodical rotation and to create the Evolution and Involution Theories: From this no attraction or any change can be made to say, invention or discoveries by new :

M.T.a.

Then the summon issues from the positive Force of Involution Theory to obey the orders of the Plan: Then the Karmic Lodge is under the control

of man as per accordance of Universal Law: Then the Theory of Involution predominates having fortified the boundary of the knowledge, when it needs help: Then the spiritual Laws are coming under the view of the knowledge unfoldment : Then spiritualism sprouts to give a change "Unity in Diversity".

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-14-2-12

After taking birth our knowledge to a developed condition, the Karmic Law conceals itself from its sudden pouring Remarks, and the new Enquiry of the Origin Wisdom envelopes the whole aura in our control. Then the Wisdom seeks to unfoldment of its power and takes oath on sympathy of valuing payments to the generous heart, of the public benefit to encourage men to an attractive sense, how to flock by spreading this unfoldment to ascertain ourself in what state we are put up, and to note as to how to demand the value our arrested attention to a broad view, and to discuss the matter about the Folding Knowledge to the unfoldment: This authorizes with diligent discharging our duties in favour of our inner perusals. The perusal of

the foreigners are unknown to us, if we are in the ordinary state, to fill up the congratulations: When, it commences, only, the remote knowledge falls down to note the kindness of the hearty discription emphasis to a sudden state of sprouting sensation witnesses to acknowledge its Terms and conditions of Law Route, or passage: Then the wisdom takes apathy from men to allot its self conditions in the manner how its progress may be resulted: the becoming passage opens to the Direct Courageous spirit to fall down in this unknown thought of how known discovery: Then the splendid Vision of centralisation forms from the Original Goal idea to work with punctuality: Then it seems with accustomed and habituated course of allotting with one-mindedness: Then the further discovery proves with the sparks of Inner Section: then the member be supposed as he is enlisted, so, the change appears to him, to knowledge him, and to know himself, who he is :

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-15-2-12

Then the formation of New Theory predominates in favour of my Institution at the premises of the

protection throws on the light of the
subject in forms and conditions of
its quotations, how to use it, and to
bear in mind, all disciplinary
valuation protects to the whole
bottom of the Tip usage that the
spiritualism having been sprouted:
So, the farewell progress of this
prestige shows to the limit of its
latitude where can it be thrown to a
spiritual blossom: So, the radii of
the circle is under the control of
the Body when it aids to aim the Rays
of the circle: The tingy efforts of
the uncontrollable mind has been
developed to the stage of controlling
power, and developed to the state of
its own statistice noticing the radii
of the circle: So, the whole aura of
the Circle of creation is sumptuously
wide to lengthen its own strain: Then
the purport of its profoundest sense
has the power to be over-looked by
men: Then the congratulation of their
self guidance demands much value in
the most decorates self use: Its
pedigree of the value shines from the
born Youth to the developed souls:
So, the three strains can be spoken
of by men to go to the remote sense
and to pass by the Involution Theory:
Then the Shining spiritual light
comes to the memory for perfection:
Then The Touch of the Globe fastens

with the commencement of jurisdiction, marking out with innumerable values: Then we see the perfection caused by Imagination: The growth of the subject centralises with sufficient functions limited value in strength of the wider knowledge to be in motion: Then the posture stands in the up-hill to float the ship in the ocean of higher Trend: The validity of the development stands on the Table of Standing point to acquire something more for the insufficient and peculiar knowledge derived from growth: Then the enquiry of each and every discussion comes out from the wall of the memorandum to solve some new things unknown to the memory: Then the vigor of the current is uncontrollable in using in these Theories: Then the whole wisdom with its causes comes to the memo to be locked in, and to shiner when it needs to exercise it and to erect it to a certain degree as a standing point: Then the whole change causes to fall on the group in the attacked sense how it be valued with One Dash.

M.T.A.

Kumbakonam-15-2-12

Here when we go to refer to the idea it generalises that the

evolution changes from its growth and gives opportunity to men to enquire about its Life of Involution Theory: Its support lies on the matter of Virulent force action when it is changed to the temperature of gaseous form of action, as a force of diversion to bring forth theoretical inner life solution: Its idea of its own wisdom to form a life and to bring forth to the Involution : So, in this manner when we go to compare between these solutions it comes to our consideration that any how should enforce the theory to the inner Life: Then the Involution of the Inner Life problem attracts men who are on the public road of spiritual conversion: The generation of each Motto speculates every minor points to remember and to exercise it to the normal vital use for giving growth to the practical and theoretical wisdom of Life, how we are bound to prolong and ought to discuss with the point of view how the nature works with one standing point: The chief idea of the subject beginning from its path of rotation to a Goal idea limited its value by own self wisdom: So, we come to know that the value of the reputation fates in a certain goal limit with its desire to fulfillment: So, the cause of the rotation denotes

about the subjection of the value limited to its strength so far it can create Globles of man in their facing growths to the limit of their experience what they are proposed of, by experiences from each and every evolution passed by from each birth of their conclusion marked out to the next stages: So, the surrounding path of each Individual action depends upon the action of aura created by the Law force of Evolution to the end: Then the recovery Evolution solved its allotted problem and the Involution begins to evolve its object of experienced desire according to the solution passed by in the Before Life or Past Life: Then further problem, which is created by the past in the moment of its taking separation, works to create another problem for evolution Theory: So, it is going on experiencing by this path until it gets a remedy for its recovery: So the present function allots man for recovery proof from the Evolution Theory, but by the assistance of it, it is better to take similar opportunity to involve something more what we ought to do, for the guessing knowledge of the Involution Theory: So, practically men will not be attractive to this Inner Life and why because it is

imagined to the purpose of creation
to the developed knowledge in the
past Resolution: Such men will be
sufficed and attractive to seek for
the origin Life, and finding out the
goal idea: So, the Inner object
reserves past functions and induces
men to bring forth their knowledge to
an idea, striking the point to the
memory for an experience: if men be
able to over-rule that power and aim
to the further procedure to the
Universal Wisdom the aiming strain
drops on motion to attach the link
and begins to work with the Inner
points:

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-16-2-12

Then we see the basis filling in
pregnant problems, on questioning the
Theory with number of Thoughts are
multiplying with one sensative origin
of epigene root idea, to find out its
Theoram of longing attitude: The
building of Thoughts with one
firmness of self Institutional
progress result the review of the
origin if the motto of the verdict be
lying over the Wisdom of Nature. The
particular matter of aversion caused
by the practical phenomena having
been frequently exercised with the

super human knowledge in a similar line, how it may be enthused with the general Term of taking enlistment etiquette form of fiat, that the general prosperity of success has been kindly escorted to the value of amalgamating the whole line of description to fluctuate in this Foreign motion : Then the Term and the value of the knowledge exposes with the strain of the object in the particular discussion as to acquire the fundamental plan with the generous apathetic wordings: So, the whole chain is under the control of expression to say that the Institution has been built up with sufficient knowledge to enquire something more about the Theoretical problem of the Inner value:

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-16-2-12

The number calculates higher degree of man to build up higher thought powers to the monopoly of success, in connection with the best scope of the self Terminal passage has to pass with the reverent sympathy of guessing Thought powers or Wisdom Life: It signifies from the endowment of the jurisdiction where can get knowledge beneath the life of

its Terms spoken really off, the attitude, which by means can throw knowledge to the adequate length, until the reaction appears to men for further proceedings to be notified under emphatical annihilation : The building Thought formation may be in a sense of confusion when it draws back from the opportunity reverses to retort: Such violin hope of metaphysical scientific knowledge should be called for under practice to come to experience by and by: The graduality of the undaunted feat has been under the un-control of the human wisdom when he needs for the perspiration of humanity. Now we see what the humanity teaches men to be under the control of Almighty put up, in the line of adventure of a man could show with the line of Unity in Diversity. So, the creation of Thought may be filling in, spark fire for the thorough road passage.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-16-2-12

So The building of Thoughts can be imagined in the line of cosmic building: The conduction of each process from the Atom to the molecule power fermentines the form of combustion, where the ears drops to

call the trumped to duty with sound vibrations: So, each organisation fulfils the idea of utterance in motion, where the guiding spark limits for enquiry to escort such formation of suggestions to overthrow the power of knowledge: So, we see when hoping for commentary about the Building of Cosmos that the soul compliance conveys with the emphatical form of domestic using purposes that the Bonafide suggestion needs no probe to envelope the details as regard the particular object ventilates on the motion of Nature, Universal Law. So, the combination of utterances follows back of the evolution theory when its radii focus at the point of degenerated soul organisation: So, the form of Rontigine rays runs on the Wave Current fluctuating the Universal Law Then the opening of Cosmic building happens to throw all verification connected with other solutions: So, it makes enquiry on the light passage of motion to evolve something more what it needs help for further rotation mark: Then there appears 3 lights on the path: The one Light refers to the Lowest discussion concerning hopes for practical knowledge acquiring sensation: The sensation of second hope limits men

to carry with the Astral conception to mark out, and to suggest the plan to it, as to note how the plan should work with the foundation of the epigene root idea: It is a form of fiat wisdom to bring all the controlling power to the broad view, so as to meet with all discussions in the higher groups: So, it is necessary to involve such ideas to our practical knowledge, before we enter to such a path of learning in the Higher lines: Not our plan can be morally discussed here, but sometimes may be called, it as a Verdict Whole for the Life: So, It is not a minor usage for description in Quotation to note the exaggeration mark of phonotic idea: It is not a mark to emphasize it in the ordinary Terms, but by heart if you follow with it, let me see how far men may devise the opinion, to the knowledge of their own sensation, in the degree of their valuation puts forth re-suggestion for the reputation, when they have gone through it: The principle usage of men can call it practical sense of organisation when they expect no help for the wanting words to follow something more valuation. So, by this I can also advise that if any gives any kind of endowments to their own practical experience in this line to

the inner evolution of Involving Theory, it would look nice to see man feeling flock altogether in their showing patronage of wisdom patent to it specially here: ("So, I can also note through this that if any desires to go astray from line group which is newly opened here, it will be effective sense to me if they desire or anybody in your member to open any other kind of lines quiet different to this, it will bring men to insane: So, please consider this and advise to follow with this: It is my motto that after taking this line no body should take any line in connection with this: What I proposed here should utter and pray here for practice, Wide U - B for reference - Practice Note Book Line Manuals")

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-16-2-12

Second Force of Involution, Cosmic building alters to the evolution Theory. So, this Force action has the opportunity to mingle with the facts of opinions from the grown up Theory of the Physical Law to the Astral conception: It makes the entry filling up from the borrowed Theory of spiritual aversion: So, this commentary fits up

with the force centres of three kinds of Evolution & Involution Pedigrees. The result of the Theory divides the line of Forces centres, to the state of Involution progress where the result reports from the development of multituding anarchy to the spiritual espouse: So, this theory solves with centres of Involution and Evolution theories, in the aspect of concerning how the view stands from the root idea of the supportable foundation:

M.T.a.

Kunabakonam-17-2-12

The touch of the astral body involves all the experience of the human, as men may derive knowledge practically in this World: So, The Theory of the Astral conception differs in aiming the two different works turning out by these two phenomenal objects: So, the Force Centres of the Evolution Theory refer to the idea of Force Action in the form of actual blow, penetrates action of inner voluminous circular forms of Focus points, as when man require to do a thing, practically we expect to see such observatory proof for discussions: So, the force action equipments from the attachments of inner

actions such as physically men derive strength from this exercise: So, the inner feat of subjugating all income of superhuman powers, can in no way make tally with the physical endorsement: So, the Will of Force Central Magnatic combination can urge the sufficient forces to bring to the tied Wit Soul of indigunity to the fervent sudden nervousness to the high Trend delusion, wherein manner the aspect of the views scientifies to the good knowledge of acquisition:

N.T.a.

Kumbakonam-17-2-12

So, the astral conception of Cosmic building, in the process of that manual consults with the enquiries in the inner adjustments how the manner of efforts give birth to the solutions in the Evolution of Involution Theory of each and every men advertise their flag of memorandum views in the lines what they keep in, as to be very important to them: So, the evolution from the Involved solutions give penetrations to each and every Individuals to postulate their appearances unknown to them, generally when they keep the bondage in giving growths to the humanity purposes, in the manner how

can they show by an attractive facility of civilising in these circumstances. So, we see all men in their open jurisdiction that they render much obligation to the outer things which is neuter to their manifestations, and wherein adjustments are working on the motion of Nature's Law, and which aids help to know something from the conclusion of similar plants or individuals, Domestic we see in this Country. So, the law motion of positive and negative forces dilate men to this hypothetical conclusion, when the aspect of the Theory creates bioscopical wisdom, when a man sufficiently develops his wisdom to the normal sense of value which creates different homogeneous suggestions in the aspect of their differences shown in the higher applications: So, the periodical forces make fuss in these Theories when we like to do in Higher Pedigree of Involution.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-17-2-12

The central focus point creates self confidential spirit with the advancement of spiritual combined diversions make to pass from every speedy work dodging himself to the

inner side, attending to the practical aversion with the inner sense, equipping on each function to facilitate the pointed focus to involve each increments to the sympathetic absorbing volume of dilated ferminetine forces : These such forces make Theory from the Epigene root idea gives dazzling of motions to the Spiritual conversion: Then it protects the system from the turn out process inexplicably done to that idea: Then it fills up the Theory to a man, created by the Will of man to the spiritual Entity: From this, The Force centralises the whole figure with the fortified Theory of magnatic Will Power Action -

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-17-2-12

This is with the object of Technical usage of unknown & unseen world, if it is Real Truth of winning pole to be with spiritual entity, I suppose further, what importance to remember to men more essential than what they need for the practical license: Matter and spirit are not two distinct entities fundamentally to oppose : But spirit is the ideality of matter and matter is objective reason faculty with the

mark of spirit. So, this conception may be called for the inconsistent scientific knowledge experiments. So, the seeker of knowledge may be elaborate enough to distinguish between the points realising with the most and perfect, remarkable explanations. So, by this guess, the theory proves that the unknown points in each way can be dealt with unseen eminent function, to envelope and to sustain the material world habits, What possess when it breaths, and what is necessary to propose for Life Story, how many degrees to pass from breath to life men: So, the Universe therefore seen by man in Evolution Programme and unseen in the unknown inner view suggestions : Now, it comes to my knowledge that the spirit revelation is apart from which it has no being to mark out, but it notifies its pedigree of Molecule, Atom, Ether, Water, & Gas functions : So, in these analysis matter and spirit composed form and dilated from Molecule or Atom- So, this combustion may be called as matter and spirit combinations for the work of spiritual focus point work for other World, which is foreign for the practical knowledge for the ordinary state: So, Molecule Atom is irreducible substance for experiences of

inner works: So, that is why the Nature may be called as a Living being to shake and rotate as a Wave current passage such as we see that the earth is going on round and round: The combined Nature composed Form is called here, as Astral Conceptions Ready for Sale of Inner Conclusions fit worth to the opportunities to utilise such Documentary accessories for the guidance and of working Universal Law.

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-18-2-12

The jobs of accumulation what the advancement has been aimed that men should over-rule their life specially in the practical virtue or wisdom but to divert the recoupements in the Inner life: So, from this view of pointed out Theory that if the infringed dishonest accuracy be popularly diverted, thus unpleasantness will be taken to command, if any infringes after taking oath from me: As the brain culture of intellectual Bonus achieved to the spirit of retorting further degree, the acquittance roll creditably should follow with the gifted knowledge of good will,

gaming, industry and ability to follow. We see a very few cases of failing tempers occur: So, the rich and noblest experienced view should clear men who are in such position of irregularity: The final standard of personality should be conducted with the aim of their class works, improving their proportional prospects, improving their spiritual conduct how should be facilitated with the diligence prosperity with the propriety of their successive periods moving on with this line: So, we being men to pick fortune of Will Idea by this enforcement of spiritual Identity: As we have step on the ground of higher trend magazine the curiosity should lie on the forward ground: So, all honor of wisdom should be put to the flag of our standing what I thought once and now to be viewed, should be a moral tonic for the exercise of religious oath intoxicant journals of each and every thought aiming commencements: So, the unity of liberated view should be financed in their works of arrears for the progress in results which are to be condemned with the good management of controlling power: As this preface is lying once on the broader view of the higher subject, I had to follow with these Diplomatic

stylish graft arrears which still lie on the ground, without any sight adjustments to the spiritual attraction in this multitude : I am going to give in further passages about the centralisation of Force Centres in the Building of Cosmos:

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-19-2-12

Here, we see that the entire satisfaction of a man goes on the privilege acquaintance taken to the topics about the 7th principle of a man: The Institution of 7th principle centralises with 3, hopes of mind Forces action where the focus adjusts to the separation Rupa friction and condenses the molecule function to the passages of Atom Combustion to the Arupa figure, which divulges all emotions of a man to the figurative speeches of One principle of a man to meet with the Auto-mata passage of communicating the principles of Forces as per accordance of the epigene root vide: the principle of each force action is specially dealt with marks of assisting links to the system of Fundamental problem: The utterances of every kind to equip to the sensation has been empowered to the various sorts of imagination of

the pole verdict. The system binds up all informations to the root idea, wherein the said contract has been introduced: the Locality of personal experiences has come to this root to punctuate their process of prestige in this denomination to utilise all observances to the equivocal sense how far they can be in the up level: The set Divisions having been versed with the 7th principle of a man can go through this inner aspirations. So, this wide mark, engerges all experiments :

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-19-2-12

The whole problem reverses. All attractive sense from the human structure where the projection of force centralised to the automatic expressions. Such Force Centres have the power to produce 194 Colors from the kind virtue of its limit, enquiries, in that respect of Institution how many Changes can be made taking one point as an example and to alter such discussions to the utmost liberality: So, the so-called sensative verse produced from the force action hypothetically composes as a shining star from every pointed Focus energy: The Will or Thought

Force action rivets its strength to the further centralisation mark to the root passage of verdict Law to put enquiries on discussions:

M.T.a.

Kumbakonam-19-2-12

The chief aim of the Central Focus being that if the fundamental focus degenerates all life forces to the horizontal system, the force centre permits to enquiry proof from the longation of projecting Thought unwaveringly discussions to the Centric idea: So the identity proof imagines to purpose its arrangements as desired by the Force equipments to Centric idea: Then the commencement of the Foreign Figure dilates all new forces to a form of combustion, for the progress results, when they call for to such imagination Tendency: So, the Force accumulates 592 forces in its jurisdiction as to be a fiat focus command to the pole entity: So, from this we have to view how many forces action divulges the cogitation of deep questions, awakening from each idea, premeates to this discussion of involving and manifesting so many force centres to this origin Globe: From this we have

to view that the authorized centres being under this commandment of Central Focus Radii in the Inner Circle: So, this Globe is enveloped with Force Centres as to note the various causes of proof for the Epigene generated root idea: So, the foundation limits with force centres in imagination and aiming perfection to the Goal idea: Such 592 Force has been distributed with three principles of a man to live in from the Generation of Pole Verdict to the Goal root passage. Whereas it would appear that such Forces action arranges the construction of the body by and by setting stocks of adjustments: If the whole forces be filled up with three principles of Generations of three involved substances of Force Centres, the body is to be presumed that the spiritual passage has been opened to the whole discovery of the Goal principle: Then the passage cannot be arrested with any kind damaged or diabolical functions: Such Forces division have been verified with three sets of arrangements from the foundation :

Setting Force 197 Ist'Root

Longing Force 197 IInd'Root

Adjusting Force 198 IIIrd Root
from the root

Origin.

Ist root 197

1. Boulmia	Nouce	Couple	Yection
2. Kande	joke	Naina...	Nurin
3. Buddhi	Paryan	Van	Kod
4. Mankoe	Punji	Nokra	Jath
5. Bharat	Chatham	Mulika	
6. Vahana	Dharya	Chandhu	
7. Chandie	Grandhic	Gundal	
8. Parin	Valnit	Naiyanpili	
9. Mahan	Mohan	Parthiva	
10. Balath	Karman	Nepli	
11. Koondhal	Kowman	Bangu	
12. Naikra	Gounmia	Pitil	
13. Valat	Neptic	Right Nose	
14. Grahanam	Parath	Brinjal	
15. Moulmin	Vaikai	Pitti	
16. Balahana	karunya	Saihai	
17. Poul	Maruth	Gumthi	
18. Parath	Jolna	Pandal	
19. Manaseeka	Balam	Varum	
20. Yochani	Pili	Naina	
21. Marath	Kami	Yokam	
22. Chakthi	Nijal	Varumbin	
23. Pili	Bowdan	Pandal	
24. Vahanam	Chakram	Narambin	
25. Palam	Karath	Bala	

26. Bei ja	Akshra	Nirn
27. Yak	Varde	Niyan
28. Kuruth	Pushya	Kath
29. Balnaiyana	kala	Kole
30. Mahan	Yogi	Pari

Kumbakonam-20-2-12

E N D